

The Aviation Historian®

The modern journal of classic aeroplanes and the history of flying

Issue Number is indicated by
bold italic numerals

350lb Mystery, a: **5** 106–107
578 Sqn Association: **14** 10
748 into Africa: **23** 88–98
748 vs Herald: **26** 96–104
1939: Was the RAF Ready for War?:
29 10–21
1940: The Battle of . . . Kent?: **32** 10–21
1957 Defence White Paper: **19** 10–20,
20 10–19, **21** 10–17

A

A Paris avec les Sovièts: **12** 98–107
A320: *The Great British Breakthrough*:
48 36–44
A/S Aeronaut (airline): **39** 101–105
AAC (Ateliers Aéronautiques de
Colombes, formerly Amiot)
AAC.1 Toucan: see Junkers Ju 52
AAC (Australian Aircraft Consortium)
Wamira II: **39** 55, 57, 59–60
ABC
Robin: **1** 72
Abbott, Wg Cdr A.H., RAF: **29** 44
Abell, Charles: **18** 14
Absolute Beginners: **28** 80–90
Aces High: **37** 42–51
Acheson, Dean: **16** 58
Addams, Wg Cdr James R.W., RAF:
26 10–21
Adderley, Sqn Ldr The Hon Michael, RAF:
34 75
Addison, Maj Syd, Australian Flying
Corps: **17** 8
Adhami, Aflatoon, IRIAF: **34** 89
Aeolipile: **27** 63
AERCAB project: **14** 110–119
Aerea Teseo: **33** 63–64, 66–67
Aerial views
Buckingham Palace, London: **34** 16
Capri: **34** 53
Dili harbour, Portuguese East Timor:
31 115
Rossitten/Rybachy, Germany/Russia:
31 70
Sydney Harbour: **22** 15
Aermacchi (see also Macchi)
MB.326 (inc Atlas Impala): **4** back
cover, **9** 126–129, **23** 126–129
Aero
45: **34** 66
A.10: **34** 59
A.23: **34** 60–61
A.42: **40** 8–9
A.101: **40** 9
Aero Commander
560: **2** 40–41, **3** 87
Aero engine: see Engine
Aero Espresso Italiana: **31** 94, 96–97,
32 23, 27
Aero O/Y: see Finnair
Aerobatic display teams: see Display
Teams

INDEX

to Issues 1–50

compiled by
MICK OAKLEY



Aerodynamics: **20** 36–44, **22** 46–59,
23 18–30, **24** 6–7, **9**, **26** 7–9, **27** 6–7,
77, 81, 85–86, **29** 74–87, **35** 64–75,
36 6, 36–37, **38** 8–9, **42** 122–129
Aeroflot: **39** 105–106, 108
Aeronáutica Militar: see Portuguese Air
Force
Aeronautical Society of Great Britain (see
also Royal Aeronautical Society):
24 34–42
Aéronautique Militaire: see Armée de
l'Air
Aeronca
Champion: **22** 103–104
Aeroplane & Armament Experimental
Establishment (A&AEE): **8** 20–27,
11 107–109, **26** 12–13, 122–129
Aeroplane Monthly magazine: **27** 3, 42,
46–49
Aeroplane That Flies Itself, The: **8** 76–87
Aérospatiale
Alouette: **22** 60–61, **65**, **37** 56, **45** 37
Epsilon: **39** 56–57
Gazelle: **28** 113–119, **45** 31–33, 36–37
Puma: **22** 60–61, 64–67, **28** 112–119,
45 31–33, 35–36
Aérospatiale-BAC
Concorde: **7** 8, **27** 10–18, back cover
Afghanistan aviation: **33** 46–57, **35** 7
AFVG: “A Political Problem for Both
Sides”: **31** 10–18
*Against All Odds: The Story of America's
Supplemental Airlines*: **10** 106–117
Agazarian, Monique: **44** 74–75, 77
Agile Combat Aircraft project: **50** 11–13
Agnew, George William (MP): **7** 8
Ago
C VII: **6** 90–91
Agusta-Bell: see Bell
AgustaWestland: see Westland
Aigle Azur (Société Aigle Azur Transports
Aérien airline): **1** 126–129
Ailerons: **25** 91, 93–96, **27** 6–7

Air America: **2** 30–43, **3** 76–87, **11** 7–8,
14 44–50
Air Beef: **11** 90–101, **14** 8–9
Air Canada: **50** 54–55
Air Clues: **5** 10
Air Correspondence: **2** 6–9, **3** 6–10,
4 6–8, **5** 6–10, **6** 6–10, **7** 6–10,
8 6–10, **9** 6–10, **10** 6–10, **11** 6–10,
12 6–10, **13** 6–10, **14** 6–10, **15** 6–9,
16 6–9, **17** 6–9, **18** 6–9, **19** 6–9,
20 6–9, **21** 6–9, **22** 6–8, **23** 6–8,
24 6–9, **25** 6–9, **26** 6–9, **27** 6–9,
28 6–9, **29** 6–9, **30** 6–9, **31** 6–9,
32 6–9, **33** 6–9, **34** 6–9, **35** 6–9,
36 6–9, **37** 6–9, **38** 6–9, **39** 6–9,
40 6–9, **41** 6–9, **42** 6–9, **43** 6–9,
44 6–9, **45** 6–9, **46** 6–9, **47** 6–9,
48 6–9, **49** 6–9, **50** 6–9
Air-Florida: **47** 34
Air Force of Zimbabwe: **11** 36–49, **50** 99
Air France: **21** 18, 21–23
“Air-itis”: **13** 44–53
Air National Guard (USA): **9** 38–49
Air racing: **7** 62–71, **9** 24–29, **21** 40–48,
46 126–129
Air Registration Board (ARB):
6 126–129
Air Service Training Ltd: **29** 40–46
Air Sud Kasai: **39** 70–72
Air-squall weapon: **18** 38–39
Air traffic control: **21** 124–129, **24** 6,
39 43–45, 49, **47** 8, 62–71
Air Training Corps (ATC): **49** 9
Air Transport Auxiliary (ATA): **41** 8–9,
44 66–77
Airacobra: Hero of the Soviet Union:
30 18–28
Airbus
A220: **50** 55
A300: **17** 130, **28** 10–19, back cover,
38 12
A310: **38** 10, 15–16, 18
A320 series: **28** 18, **34** 71, **48** 36–44,
back cover
A350: **38** 72–73
A400M Atlas: **23** 7
Airbus Industrie (company): **28** 10–19,
38 10–18, **48** 36–44
Airbus Industrie: Britain's Return:
38 10–18
*Airbus Industrie: The Early Political
Landscape — and an Aerospace
“Proto-Brexit”*: **28** 10–19
Airco: see de Havilland
Aircraft carriers (see also Deck landing,
Ships): **3** 110–119, **4** 10–15, 36–39,
42–47, **5** 70–77, **6** 7–8, 118–119,
7 24–37, 130, **10** 52–55, **13** 76–89,
15 14, 112–119, **19** 65–73,
24 70–74, **29** 54, **37** 70–71, **38** 82,
40 44, 47, **41** 99–101, **42** 36–44,
43 126–129, **45** 100–101,
46 22–32, 116–118, **48** 85–87,
90–91, 114, **49** 72–73
Aircraft Industry Working Party (AIWP):
19 11, 14–15

www.theaviationhistorian.com

- Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion (ANP) programme (USA): **4** 16–25
- Aircraft Shield Test Reactor (ASTR): **4** 18–22
- Airfields/aerodromes/airports/bases
- Bakwanga, Congo: **39** 71
- Basra, Iraq: **6** 94
- Beirut-Khalde: **14** 62–69
- Brooklands: **6** 38, **7** 42
- Château d'Ardenne, Belgium: **18** 20–31
- Comandante Espora, Argentina: **19** 87
- Dale: **28** 98–105
- Dinjan, India: **31** 25
- Drigh Road, Karachi: **3** 8
- Duxford: **24** 8
- Eastchurch: **6** 43–48
- Elisabethville, Congo: **13** 33
- Eten island, Truk: **13** 78
- Fambridge: **7** 40–42
- Fairford: **24** 24–25, **28**, **32**–33
- Farnborough: **20** 64–73
- Friedrichshafen: **9** 92–93
- Gothenburg-Torslanda, Sweden: **16** 39, **42**
- Grand Central Airport, Glendale, CA: **11** 6
- Hatfield: **8** 10
- Helsinki-Malmi: **18** 114–115
- Hinaidi: **48** 126
- Honolulu: **22** 17
- Howard Field, Panama: **48** 25
- Kamina, Congo/Zaire: **13** 33, **18** 64–66
- Kinloss (RAF): **7** 75
- Juba: **24** 64
- La Grand Blaye, Alderney: **25** 112–113
- Ladd Field, AK: **11** 110–119, **12** 108–119
- Leuchars: **16** 44
- London-Gatwick: **20** 129
- London-Heathrow: **20** 46–55
- Lossiemouth: **18** 32–35
- Maroua, Cameroon: **23** 92
- Melbourne-Tullamarine: **21** 124–129
- Mildenhall: **19** 48, **55**
- Nairobi-Eastleigh, Kenya: **24** 56, **32** 62–63
- New York-La Guardia: **16** 47–49, **52**–55
- Newtownards: **7** 126–129
- Belfast-Nutts Corner: **17** 114–119
- Oslo-Fornebu: **8** 108–118, **16** 44
- Rhein-Main AFB, Germany: **16** 7–8
- Rovaniemi, Finland: **18** 118
- San Francisco Downtown Heliport: **22** 71, **73**
- Seletar: **26** 30
- Shoreham: **9** 24–29
- Sintra, Portugal: **13** 38–39
- Skegness-Ingoldmells: **22** 88–93
- Stockholm-Bromma, Sweden: **16** 42, **20** 114
- Sydney Kingsford Smith/Mascot, NSW, Australia: **47** 62–71 **48** 6–7
- Tobruk Harbour, Libya: **13** 56
- Toronto: **22** 18
- Tuddenham: **33** 28, **34** 9
- Upavon: **7** 125, **9** 125
- Vis island, Adriatic: **12** 86–97, **30** 8
- Wadi Doum, Chad: **20** 29
- Wadi Halfa: **24** 60–61
- Waterloo Air Terminal, London: **13** 71–72
- Wethersfield (RAF/USAF): **7** 48–49
- Woodford: **8** 10
- Yagoua, Cameroon: **23** 89
- Airship Development Company AD 1: **4** 58–67, **6** 10
- Airship Industries
- SK 5000 Sentinel project: **45** 55–56, **59**–60
- Skyship 500: **45** 52–56, **59**
- Skyship 600: **45** 55–61
- Airship Interlude, an*: **4** 58–67
- Airship Heritage Trust: **15** 123
- Airships:
- Airship Development Company AD 1: **4** 58–67, **9** 10
- Airship Industries SK 5000 Sentinel project: **45** 55–56, **59**–60
- Airship Industries Skyship 500: **45** 52–56, **59**, **48** 7–8
- Airship Industries Skyship 600: **45** 55–61, **47** 8, **48** 7–8
- Bartholomeu de Gusmão*: **37** 124–126
- British Army Gamma II: **3** 43
- Coastal type: **44** 92–100
- Goodyear *Europa*: **45** 60
- Goodyear US Navy blimps: **49** front cover, **66**–77
- LZ 129 *Hindenburg*: **9** 92–99, **41** 129
- Pax*: **37** 123, **126**–129
- Portyguarânia*: **37** 124–125
- SL 2: **17** 7
- SL 11: **16** 20–29, **17** 7, **18** 6, **8**
- SSZ: **26** 26
- SS (Submarine Scout) type: **44** 94–5
- T.34 *Roma*: **34** 50–57
- Airshows:
- Air Tattoo, Greenham Common, 1973: **13** 6
- Paris Air Salon, 1965: **12** 98–107
- RAF Display, Farnborough, 1950: **1** 8–12
- SBAC Show, Farnborough, 1961: **6** 12–13
- SBAC Show, Farnborough, 1962: **8** 66–67
- SBAC Show, Farnborough, 1968: **1** 24–25, **20** 64–73
- Airspeed
- AS.35 project: **24** 19
- AS.55 projects: **43** 96, **99**
- AS.60 project: **43** 100–101
- AS.66 project: **43** 100
- Ambassador: **43** 100–102
- Consul: **22** 88, **90**, **92**, **38** 100–101, **44** 9
- Envoy: **34** 62–63
- Horsa: **42** 81–83
- Oxford: **29** 45
- Transport Scheme No 1 & No 2 projects: **43** 93–95
- Airtech: **6** 126–129
- Airwork: **24** 56–64
- Airworthiness: **17** 10–19
- Aitken, Max, 1st Baron Beaverbrook: **33** 12–13, **15**
- Al Saud, Sultan bin Abdulaziz: **47** 13, **15**–16
- Ala Littoria: **32** 22, **25**–27, **29**–31, **33** 59, **67**
- Alan Muntz & Co Ltd: **27** 98–105
- Alcock, Capt Sir John William "Jack": **10** 39
- Alegi, Gregory (author): **5** 106–107, **6** 76–89, **9** 126–129, **10** 20–33, **11** 84–89, **13** 54–65, **16** 126–129, **21** 50–57, **22** 118–119, **24** 44–55, **27** 121–122, **28** 108–111
- Alexander
- Eaglerock: **19** 127
- Alexander, Dr Kristen (author): **47** 20–31
- Alexander, Susan, ATA: **44** 76
- Alias Thunderbird 6*: **10** 124–129
- Alitalia: **9** 126–129, **33** 58–69
- Alitalia's Fab Four*: **9** 126–129
- All the President's Men*: **22** 60–67
- Allinio, Pierre: **14** 126–129
- Allinio stability system: **14** 127
- Allyson, June: **50** 106
- Aloni, Shlomo (author): **15** 64–72
- Alula wing: **42** 77–79
- Alvarez Guerra, Capitán César, CAP: **46** 54–55
- Alvis TA21 car: **21** 77–78
- Al-Yamamah arms deal: **47** 10–19
- Ambrose, Capt L.R.: **28** 54–55
- Ambrosini
- GF.4 Rondone: **11** 85
- American Aviators in Japan* (2 parts): **36** 104–113, **37** 76–84
- American Classics*: **1** 46–47, **2** 100–101, **4** 26–27, **7** 58–61
- American Domination?*: **39** 62–68
- American Export Airlines (AEA): **20** 99–101
- American Fokker: see Fokker (American)
- American International Airways (1958–60): **15** 54–62
- American Overseas Airlines (AOA): **20** 101, **103**, **105**, **44** 102–113
- America's Ramjägers*: **9** 30–37
- America's Unbuilt Spyplanes*: **8** 68–75
- America's Whirlybird Airlines* (2 parts): **46** 62–71, **47** 32–42
- Amery, Julian: **18** 15, **17**–18, **27** 17–18, **30** 14–16, **50** 70–72
- Amiot
- 143: **25** 14
- Amir, Capt Sumedi: **29** 45–46
- Amlinger Case, the*: **45** 22–26
- Amlinger, Ellen: **45** 22–26
- Amlinger, Hans: **45** 22–23, **25**
- An International Affair*: **15** 54–62
- Anderson, Sir Donald: **47** 65, **66**, **68**–69
- Anderson, Shelagh: **37** 53, **55**–57
- Andersson, Lennart (author): **24** 124–129, **27** 106–118, **31** 68–74, **35** 58–63, **37** 104–115, **39** 90–99, **41** 18–24, **43** 20–29, **44** 56–64, **45** 22–26
- Andreasson
- BA-4/4B: **33** 80–85
- Andreasson, Björn: **33** 80–85
- Angels One Five* (film): **13** 36–42
- Anglo-French Variable Geometry project: **31** 10–18
- Angolan People's Air Force/Air Defence Force (FAPA/DAA): **16** 100–105
- Anjos Um Cinco!*: **13** 36–42
- Antilles Air Boats: **20** 104–107
- Antonov
- A-15: **12** 101
- A-40 tank glider: **13** 128–129
- An-2: **42** 130
- An-12: **12** 107, **43** 9
- An-22: **12** front cover, **98**–100, **105**–108
- An-24: **12** 104–105, **21** 130
- An-225 Mriya: **32** 126, **129**

- Any Old Iron?:* **45** 96–104
Any Port in a Storm: **5** 78–83
Anything, Anywhere, Anytime:
Professionally (2 parts): **2** 30–43,
3 76–87
AOA's *Flagship Connies:* **44** 102–113
Arado
Ar 232: **22** 22–27
Ar 234: **5** 40–45, **16** 94
Archer, A.C.E. Tony "Ace": **35** 124–128
Archer, Bob (author): **9** 38–45, **19** 48–59
Arctic Assignment: **18** 110–119
Area Rule: **22** 57–58
Argentina: armed forces: **2** 76–77,
19 82–91, **21** 9, **22** 76–87,
27 20–29, **37** 70–74, **43** 104–112,
44 78–90, **45** 96–104, **46** 130
Argentina's Big Cats: **43** 104–112
Armada de la República Argentina:
45 96–104
Armament: see Bombs, Guns & cannon,
Missiles, Rockets, Turrets
Armchair Aviation (see Book reviews for
individual titles): **1** 122–124,
2 118–120, **3** 120–124, **4** 118–122,
5 120–124, **6** 120–124, **7** 120–124,
8 120–124, **9** 120–124, **10** 118–122,
11 120–124, **12** 120–124,
13 118–122, **14** 120–124,
15 120–124, **16** 120–124,
17 120–124, **18** 120–124,
19 122–126, **20** 118–122,
21 118–122, **22** 118–122,
23 120–124, **24** 118–122,
25 118–122, **26** 116–120,
27 120–124, **28** 120–124,
29 118–122, **30** 116–120,
31 118–122, **32** 120–124,
33 114–118, **34** 118–122,
35 118–122, **36** 120–124,
37 116–120, **38** 120–124,
39 116–120, **41** 118–122,
42 116–120, **43** 120–124,
44 114–118, **45** 116–121,
46 120–124, **47** 116–120,
48 116–120, **49** 122–126,
50 120–124
Armée de l'Air: **19** 112–120, **25** 13–15
Armoured cars: **1** 51, **13** 59
Armson, Lt Derrin, RNVR: **15** 112–119
Armstrong, Edward: **47** 86–95,
48 72–81
Armstrong Seadrome project: **47** 86–95,
48 72–81, **50** 6–7
Armstrong Whitworth
Albamarle: **14** 37–38, **35** 66–68,
73–74
Apollo: **49** 13
Argosy: **24** 12
Atlanta: **23** 61, **24** 13, **36** 58, **41** 127
AW.58 project: **30** 108–114
AW.169 project: **20** 16–17
Ensign: **21** 18–23, **24** 16
Meteor: see Gloster
Siskin: **19** 75–76, 78–80, **50** 111
Whitley: **11** 69, **25** 65–66, **39** 11–13,
15
Arnold, Gen Henry Harley "Hap", USAAF:
11 111–112, **28** 72–73
Around the World in 28 Days:
41 124–129
Arrachart, Ludovic: **18** 24
Arsenal
Emouchet Escopette: **3** 24–25
VG.90: **38** 26–28, 30–32
Arthur, Henrietta, ATA: **44** 76
Arthy, Dr Andrew (author): **32** 48–60,
33 70–79, **35** 106–117, **37** 20–28,
44 18–27
ASJA
Sk 10: **17** 72–80, **18** 9 (model)
Viking: **9** 50–55
Atcherley, Air Vice-Marshal R.L.R.
"Batchy": **3** 8–9
Atlanta Helicopter Airways: **47** 34
Atlas
Impala: see Aermacchi MB.326
Atomique!: **29** 22–27
ATR
72: **34** 70
Attlee, Clement: **16** 58, **49** 11–13, 17
Atwater, William B.: **36** 108–110
Augustin, Maj Josef, Luftwaffe: **41** 100
Augusto Severo: Conqueror of the Winds:
37 122–129
Auriol, Jacqueline: **26** 50
Auster (see also Taylorcraft)
AOP.6: **36** 115, 117
AOP.9: **42** 24–26
J/1 Autocrat: **13** 111, 117, **28** 92–96,
37 58, **38** 103
J/5 Autocar: **27** 45, **29** 124–125
J/5F Aiglet: **29** 43, **49** 59–60
J/5R Alpine: **49** 56–57, 59–60
Austin, James W.: **26** 56–57
Austin A70 car: **21** 77–78
Australian Aircraft Consortium: see AAC
Australian Department of Civil Aviation:
30 62–73, **31** 110–117
Australian National Airways (ANA):
11 90–101
Austrian Air Force: **48** 94–96
Austria's Single-seat Vampires: **48** 94–96
Autogyros: see Bensen, Pitcairn
Automobile: see Car or individual types
Aventures Françaises en VTOL: **41** 48–56
Avia
14: **34** 66
51: **37** 7
Aviación Militar Dominicana (Dominican
Republic): **37** front cover, 86–97
Aviación Naval (Argentina): **2** 76–77,
22 76–87, **43** 104–112
Aviation Safety Digest (Australia): **22** 8
Aviation medicine: see Medicine, aviation
Aviation Nationale Khmère: **34** 106–113,
35 94–103
Aviation Royale Khmère: **33** 96–107
Aviation Traders
ATL-98 Carvair: **15** 16, 20, **35** 102
Avio Linee Italiane (ALI): **32** 22, 24–26
Avio Trasporti: **32** 29
Avro
500: **8** 59, **9** 28–29, **15** 51–52
504–504N: **11** 102–103, 106, 125,
15 7–8, 52, **16** 20, **17** 35–37,
21 40–48, **26** 22, 24–25, 27,
40 125, **43** 125
509: **4** 123
536: **1** 75
720: **20** 18
729 project: **20** 16–17
730 project: **20** 15
731 project: **20** 15
740 project: **16** 11–12
748: see Hawker Siddeley 748
Anson: **2** 29, **20** 90–97, **31** 100,
37 112–115, **44** 72, **47** 22
Avian: **18** 30, **22** 39–41, **23** 56–58
Baby: **26** 71–72
Cadet: **1** 74
Lancaster: **3** 6–7, **4** 7, 125–126,
6 126–129, **14** 90–91, **15** 30–35,
28 55–56, **36** 81–82, **43** 30–39,
49 97–99, **50** 56–65
Lancastrian: **4** 126–128, **11** 8, **19** 7–8,
20 48, 51, **28** 55–58, **33** 66–68,
35 53
Lincoln: **1** 81, **19** 89, **43** 58–59
Manchester: **35** 64–66, 68–69, 71–74
Roe I biplane: **14** 55–58
Roe I triplane: **15** 42–45
Roe II Mercury triplane: **15** 45, 47
Roe III triplane: **15** 45–46, 49, 50
Roe IV triplane: **15** 49
Tudor: **2** 68–75, **3** 8, **14** 69, **15** 6, **35** 53
Type D: **9** 26, **10** 38, **11** 24, **15** 50–51
Type E: **15** 51–52
Type F: **15** 50–51
Type G: **15** 52
Vulcan: **5** 96–105, back cover, **6** 7,
12 7, **17** 6–7, 83, 90–93, **36** 94–95,
97–99, 101–102, **41** 10–17, **43** 58,
61, 64–65, **44** 78, 84–85, 87, 89–90,
120–121, **46** 10–14, 16, 18–20,
48 10–12, 18, 20, 22, **49** 9
York: **6** 62–66, **14** 68, **20** 47, 50, back
cover, **42** 84
Avro Canada
CF-100: **31** 107–108, **32** 105,
110–111
CF-105 Arrow: **3** front cover, 26–35,
4 6–7, **20** 16–17
Axis's Wartime Air Links (3 parts):
24 44–55, **25** 44–53, **26** 86–95
B
BAC (British Aircraft Corporation)
AFVG: **31** 10–18
Canberra: see English Electric
Concorde: see Aérospatiale-BAC
Lighting: see English Electric
MRCA: see Panavia
One-Eleven: **4** 103, **27** 89–90, 92,
35 124–128, **36** 92–93, **45** 93
P.35 project: **46** 96–97, 1034–105
P.45 project: **37** 11–12, 14
Strikemaster: **20** 88
Three-Eleven project: **28** 13–19
TSR.2: **22** 37, **33** 38, 44,
44 front cover, 10–17
Bachem
Ba 349 Natter: **28** 80–90
Bachem, Dipl-Ing Erich: **28** 80–83, 90
Bachofner, IC3 Bob: **7** 31
Back in Business: **41** 86–94
Bad Gyration: **49** 36–47
Bad Vibrations: **27** 74–86
Badges, emblems, insignia, logos and
tags:
1 Sqn, RAF: **45** 113
1 Sqn, RRAF: **49** 112
2 Sqn, RRAF: **49** 113
6^{ème} Escadrille, Swiss Air Force: **31** 37
26 Sqn, RAF: **6** 109
27th Fighter Escort Wing, USAF: **8** 89
31 Sqn, RAF: **31** 22
45th Tactical Reconnaissance
Squadron, USAF: **10** 57, 61
51 Sqn, RAF: **22** 111
81st Fighter Interceptor Wing, USAF:
5 46

- 91st Strategic Reconnaissance Squadron, USAF: **36** 24
 203 Sqn, RAF: **6** 94
 356th Tactical Fighter Squadron, USAF
 617 Sqn, RAF: **5** 98
 653rd BS, 25th BG(R), USAAF: **33** 23
 1111 Sqn, Libyan Arab Air Force: **20** 30
 4450th Tactical Group, USAF: **47** 124
 6091st Reconnaissance Squadron, USAF: **36** 30
 Aigle Azur: **1** 126
 Air America: **2** 31, **3** 77, **14** 44
 Air Beef: **11** 91, **14** 8
 Air Canada: **50** 55
 Air Charter Ltd: **2** 68
 Air Transport Auxiliary: **44** 67
 Airbus Industrie: **28** 10, 19
 Airship Industries: **45** 55, 56
 Airspeed: **42** 82, **43** 94, 96, 100
 Airwork: **24** 56
 Al-Yamamah arms deal: **47** 12
 Ala Littoria: **32** 30–31
 American International Airways (1958–60): **15** 62
 American Overseas Airlines (AOA): **44** 102, 112–113
 Antilles Air Boats: **20** 107
 Argentinian Navy: **27** 21, 23
 Atomic Energy Commission (USA): **4** 20
 Auster Aircraft: **28** 93
 Avro: **42** 84
 BAC: **44** 16, **46** 103–104
 BAe EAP: **50** 17
 Bell Aircraft Corporation: **9** 35
 Bell Helicopter Corporation: **49** 44
 Blackburn Aircraft: **7** 107
 Blohm and Voss: **38** 110
 BOAC: **32** 62, **34** 94, 102
 Bristol (engines & aircraft): **1** 90, **29** 69, **43** 98
 British Aerospace: **38** 115, **50** 11
 British government/state coat of arms: **14** 13
 British South Africa Police: **37** 53
 British South Africa Police Reserve Air Wing: **37** 52
 Central Intelligence Agency (CIA): **38** 126
 Civil Aeronautics Board (USA): **10** 107, **18** 81
 CNAC: **31** 23
 Cold Weather Test Detachment, USAAF/USAF: **12** 112
 Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation: **39** 28, 34–35, **46** 73, 83
 Commonwealth Monitoring Force: **45** 31
 Consolidated Aircraft: **39** 66
 Convair: **49** 50
 Costa Rican national insignia: **36** 71
 ČSA: **30** 61
 Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Company: **9** 33, **46** 61
 Curtiss Electric Propellers: **4** 53
 Cynrons, Ailes Rotatives: **30** 41
 de Havilland Aircraft Company: **40** 78, 83
 de Havilland Propellers: **42** 47, 56
 Dominican Republic roundel: **37** 87
 Douglas Aircraft Company: **28** 23
 Escuadron Caza-Bombardero, Dominican Republic: **37** 95
 Escuadron de Caza 14, Peruvian Air Force: **2** 53
 Ethiopian Air Lines: **37** 60, 68
 Eurofighter: **50** 19
 Fairey Aviation: **2** 128, **12** 56, **15** 112, **21** 96, 107, **39** 81
 Faucett Peru: **36** 84, 92
 Finnish Coast Guard: **15** 25
 Fleet Air Arm pilot's wings: **28** 98, **29** 7, **45** 127, **46** 127, **47** 56, **49** 128
 Fliegerstaffel 1, Swiss Air Force: **31** 37, **37** 35
 Fliegerstaffel 7, Swiss Air Force: **37** 35
 Fliegerstaffel 8, Swiss Air Force: **31** 37
 Fliegerstaffel 10, Swiss Air Force: **28** 40
 Fliegerstaffel 11, Swiss Air Force: **31** 37, **37** 35
 Fliegerstaffel 13, Swiss Air Force: **31** 38
 Fliegerstaffel 15, Swiss Air Force: **37** 35
 Fliegerstaffel 18, Swiss Air Force: **31** 37
 Fliegerstaffel 19, Swiss Air Force: **31** 37
 Focke-Wulf: **48** 64
 Fokker NV: **14** 92, 102
 Folland Aircraft: **11** 70
 Ford: **45** 84
 General Aircraft: **43** 98
 General Electric: **50** 36
 Girls' Venture Corps: **49** 64
 Gloucestershire Aircraft Company: **9** 70, **10** 75, **11** 62
 Golden Crown display team (Iran): **21** 24
 Goodyear Aviation Division: **49** 66, 69
 Grumman: **43** 109, **45** 90
 Hamilton Standard Propellers: **7** 93
 Handley Page: **30** 10, **44** 128, **46** 101–102
 Handley Page Victor K.2: **40** 51
 Hawker Siddeley: **4** 33, **19** 37, **29** front cover, **42** 127–128
 HML-367, USMC: **12** 39
 Hunting (inc Hunting Surveys): **30** 122, 129
 Hunting Air Transport/Hunting-Clan: **6** front cover, 62, 65, 66
 Imperial Airways: **24** 11, 17
 Imperial Iranian Air Force: **30** 31
 Imperial Iranian Air Force RHAW "Wild Weasel" crew patch: **30** 33
 Indonesian national marking: **21** 110
 Islamic Republic of Iran Air Force Phantom Paveway crew patch: **30** 36
 Italy: **46** 106
 Khmer Air Force wings: **33** 96, **34** 106, **35** 94
 Lake Aircraft: **18** 126
 Lufthansa: **15** 127
 Lusitania 100 project: **40** 10, 21–22
 Mackenzie Air Service: **2** 61, **48** 104
 Martin Aircraft: **29** 58, 67
 Martin-Baker: **46** 18
 Mercury spaceflight project: **3** 127
 Middle East Airlines: **14** 62
 Miles Aircraft: **42** 82, **43** 95, **46** 84, 94, **47** 104
 National Airlines: **18** 81
 North American Aviation: **45** 74, 82, **50** 44, 110
 Northeast Airlines: **26** 55–56
 PAA-Africa: **31** 20
 Pan Am: **13** 91, **35** 48
 Panavia MRCA: **37** 13, 15
 Panavia Tornado/Al-Yamamah: **47** 15
 Philippine Air Force roundel: **24** 86
 Phillips: **13** 110
 Pilatus PC-9: **47** 16
 Playboy bunny: **14** 70
 Qantas Empire Airways By Flying Boat: **5** front cover, 81, **9** 13, 19, **17** 10, **30** 63
 RAF Bomber Command: **39** 11
 RAF Habbaniya: **25** 121
 RCAF Golden Hawks display team: **32** 106
 Regia Aeronautica: **21** 50
 Regia Aeronautica high-altitude wings: **21** 57
 Rhodesian Air Force roundel: **50** 94
 Rocketdyne: **50** 40
 Royal Aero Club Trust: **9** 74, 75, 76, 78
 Royal Canadian Air Force roundel: **3** 27
 Royal Lao Air Force roundel/Erawan: **2** 37
 Royal Norwegian Air Force (Luftforsvaret): **35** 44
 Royal Rhodesian Air Force roundel: **49** 110, 117, 121, **50** 92
 Royal Saudi Air Force roundel: **47** 10
 Royal Siamese Aeronautical Service roundel: **38** 88
 Sabena: **35** 76
 Scaled Composites: **38** 117
 Shorts: **32** 34, **47** 104
 SNCASO: **11** 35, **23** 76, 83, 87
 Sopwith Aviation Company: **8** 99
 Spartan (USA): **43** 66, 74
 Standard Motors: **5** 85
 Strategic Air Command, USAF: **24** 24, **36** 20, 31, **48** 56, **49** 48
 Sun of May (Argentina): **2** 76–77, **3** 89, **40** 96
 Swedish Air Force roundel: **30** 75, 81
 TAL: **41** 30
 Trans-Canada Air Lines: **50** 46
 Tupolev: **30** 50, 59
 TWA Stratoliner: **12** 29
 UAT: **41** 37
 United Nations: **34** 36
 US Seventh Air Force: **29** 33
 US Tenth Air Force: **31** 29
 USAAC: **31** 29
 UTA: **41** 26
 VA-56, USN: **3** 112
 VX-4, USN: **14** 77
 Waco Aircraft Company: **41** 24
 Weserflug: **43** 86, 89
 Women's Junior Air Corps: **49** 56
 ZP-32, US Navy: **49** 73
 BAe/BAE Systems: see British Aerospace
 Bafuma, Lt Guillaume, FAZ: **18** 66
 Bagan, Michael F.: **22** 69
 Bagley, John: **11** 10
 Bahamas World Airlines: **27** 88–96
 Bahamasair: **27** 89, 91–92, 95

- Bairsto, Air Marshal Sir Peter, RAF: **43** 118–119
- Baker, Dr David (author): **2** 64–67, **8** 68–75, **12** 68–79, **16** 120–121, **17** 120–121
- Baker, George Theodore “Ted”: **18** 78–89
- Baker, Capt Valentine: **20** 24
- Balbo, Air Marshal Italo: **2** 16, 22–24, **13** 54–65
- Balchen, Bernt: **19** 92–102
- Baldocchi, Archie: **18** 6
- Baldwin
Red Devil: **36** 105–106
- Baldwin, Thomas Scott: **36** 105–106, 108
- Balfour, Lionel: **18** 30
- Ballooning: **6** 74–75
- Baltic Triangles: **39** 100–108
- Bamboo Birds & Other Rare Species: **24** 86–92
- Bandon, Air Vice-Marshal The Earl of, RAF: **13** 37
- Banfield, Sqn Ldr Tony, RAF: **8** 23, 24, 26, 31
- Banfield, Lt P.E.H., RN: **47** 57
- Bang vs Buck: **46** 10–20
- Bangso, Mads (artist): **47** 72–73
- Bannister, Everette, Jr: **27** 88–89, 91, 93
- Bào Dai (Vietnamese emperor): **6** 34–37
- Baptism of War: **17** 20–31
- Bär, Hptm Heinz, Luftwaffe: **33** 71, 75
- Baraton, Jean-Pierre (artist): **41** 18
- Barkley-Grow
T8P-1: **48** 98–99, 104
- Barnwell, Harold: **8** 59–60, **13** 44–45
- Barrett, Wg Cdr John “Ginger”, RAF: **46** 108–110
- Barthelson, Axel: **13** 23
- Bartlett, Gary (author): **11** 122–123, **12** 120–121, **15** 120–121, **16** 121–122
- Barton, Flt Lt Paul, RAF: **48** 83–90
- Barton, Wally: **38** 57–59
- Barwick, Chief Justice Sir Garfield: **49** 46–47
- Base-burning: **42** 122–129
- Bateman, 1st Off Mervyn: **9** 15–16, 19
- Batten, Jean: **23** 56–57
- Battle of Britain: **32** 10–21, **33** 6
- Baughen, Greg (author): **20** 10–19, **23** 10–16, **25** 10–22, **29** 10–21, **32** 10–21
- Baumann
Brigadier: **16** 112, 115
- Baumbach, Oberst Werner: **2** 88, 90, 93, 99, **3** 6–7
- Bäumer
Sausewind: **35** 62–63
- Bäumer, Paul: **35** 62–63
- Bayliss, G.: **36** 118
- Baynes
Auxiliary: **27** 101
- Bat: **27** 98, 101
- Bee: **27** 98, 100
- Heliplane project: **39** 129
- High-Lift Experimental Aircraft: **27** 98, 101
- Supersonic variable-geometry projects: **27** 98–105
- Baynes, Leslie Everett: **27** 98–105
- BEA (British European Airways): **13** 66–73, **15** 7, **16** 10–19, **17** 112–119, **20** 9, **21** 6–8, **25** 112–117, **28** 10–19, 126–129
- Beagle
B.206/Basset: **22** 100, 104, **32** 77
- Husky: **38** 105
- Beale, Sgt M.J., US Army: **34** 57
- Beardmore
W.B.III: **36** 125
- Bearman, Matt (author): **20** 36–44, **22** 46–59, **23** 18–30, **26** 10–21, **27** 77, **29** 74–87, **35** 64–75
- Beaverbrook, Lord: see Aitken
- Bedford, A.W. “Bill”: **5** 31, 37, **7** 12, 17, **8** 14
- Bedford QL truck: **35** 23
- Beechcraft
17/C-43 Staggerwing: **31** 64
- 18/C-45/AT-11: **3** 84, **5** 91, **13** 111–112, **36** 114, **37** 94, **38** 67, **41** 130, **42** 60, **43** 108
- Baron: **3** 87, **13** 113
- Bonanza: **3** 58, **37** 55, 58, **38** 58–59, 63
- L-23/U-8 Seminole: **3** 87
- Queen Air: **13** 114–115, **22** 105
- T-34 Mentor: **22** 65, 67
- Beery's Capital Adventure!: **48** 122–129
- Before & After:
German Sopwith Camel: **2** 56–57
- German/Estonian Ago C VII: **6** 90–91
- Latvian/Soviet/Luftwaffe Gloster Gladiator: **4** 90–91
- Military and civil Sopwith Pup: **5** 84–85
- Sopwith Schneider Trophy Hydro-Seaplane: **8** 98–99
- Swedish Dornier Do 24/Tp 24: **7** 86–87
- White Russian/Estonian Nieuport 17: **3** 108–109
- Beirut: **4** 70, **14** 62–69
- Beirut: Lebanon's Propliner Paradise: **14** 62–69
- Beisiegel, Wg Cdr Walter, RAF: **29** 115, 117
- Bell (see also Bell Boeing)
5/XFL Airabonita: **5** 40–45
- 47/H-13 Sioux: **4** 69, 73, 80–81, **5** 91, 94, **7** 78–79, **16** 80, **47** 34, **49** 36–47
- 204/205/212/UH-1/AH-1 Iroquois/Huey/HueyCobra series: **3** 78, **6** 130, **10** 105, **11** 43, **12** 38–46, **23** 100–108, **47** 80–85
- 206 JetRanger: **47** 84–85
- P-39 Airacobra: **9** 30–37, **30** front cover, 18–28, **31** 6–9, **32** 49–50, 54–59, **33** 71–75, 78, **35** 70
- P-59 Airacomet: **12** 111
- P-63 Kingcobra: **29** 84
- parawing (AERCAB): **14** 118–119
- X-2: **15** 92–95
- XV-15: **39** 129
- Bell Boeing
V-22 Osprey: **39** 128–129
- Bellamy, Vivian: **36** 50–51, **40** 78–87
- Bellanca
77-140: **44** 35, **45** 6–7
- Aircruiser: **44** 28–37, back cover
- Cruisair: **4** 130
- J-3: **2** 15–16, 24–25
- WB-2: **44** 29
- Beltrame, Mecánico Felipe, Argentinian Army: **49** 20, 26, 28–30, **50** 78–91
- Benedict, Lt-Col William P., USAF: **12** 119
- Ben-Gurion, David: **17** 21, 31
- Benn, Anthony Wedgwood: **28** 11, 13–14, 16, **35** 13–18
- Bennett, Capt Sydney: **26** 64, 66–67, 69
- Bensen
B-8: **5** 58–59
- Gyroboat: **5** 59
- Bensen, Igor: **5** 59
- Benson, Sir Henry: **34** 11–12
- Berg, Gordon: **17** 12–13, 16
- Bergen, Hptm Karl Friedrich, Luftwaffe: **40** 110–118, **41** 96–104
- Bergen, Susanne: **40** 115
- Bergen, Gisele: **40** 115
- Berlin Airlift: **14** 104–109
- Berlin or Bust: **25** 44–53
- Bernhoft, Thor: **22** 41–44
- Berry, R.S., USAAF: **30** 22
- Beswick, Lord Frank: **38** 11, 14, 17
- “Better to be Born Lucky than Rich”: **8** 56–65
- Bettington, Flt Sub-Lt A.F.J., RNAS: **17** 34–35, 39
- Between the Devil & the Deep Blue Sea: **18** 10–19
- Beware “The Leans”!: **45** 126–129
- Beyond Black Buck? **41** 10–17
- Bez, Nick: **3** 59
- Bhargava, Gp Capt Kapil, Indian Air Force: **27** 35–40
- Bianchi
Survey: **8** 79–80
- Biard, Henri C.: **11** 24–27
- Biedenback, Sgt J.M., US Army: **34** 57
- Big Cat Diary: **6** 114–119
- Bigand, René: **41** 50, 52, 54, 56
- Bigdon, Lt Gilbert E., USAF: **24** 30
- Biggin or Bust!: **17** 126–129
- Bingley, Admiral Sir Alexander, RN: **21** 12–13
- Birch, Nigel: **46** 11, 13, 16, **49** 17, 19
- Bird of Prey: **10** 48–55
- Birds of a Feather: **10** 34–39
- Birdsong, Col G.P., USAF: **24** 31
- Biseo, Attilio: **32** 32–33
- Bismarck Sea, Battle of: **45** 10–20
- Björn's Little Goblin: **33** 80–85
- Black F-4 Phantoms: **14** 70–77
- Black on Wight: **16** 30–33
- Blackburn
1912 monoplane: **17** 32–33
- Beverley: **7** front cover, 102–111, **8** 6–7, **43** 93, 100–103, **49** 14
- Blackburn: **49** 25–26, 28
- Bluebird: **5** 18
- Buccaneer: **5** 74–75, **11** 18, **15** 14, 96–97, back cover, **24** 66–75, back cover, **33** 130, **36** 9, 100–102, **38** 82, **40** 44–51, **41** 6–7, **42** 124–126, **45** 7–8, **46** 45–47, 49–50, **47** 6, **49** 6–7
- C.A.15D project: **24** 14
- Dart: **45** 9
- Lincok: **1** 72
- N.A.39: see Buccaneer
- Ripon: **42** 43, **45** 9
- Roc: **28** 68–69
- Shark: **11** 108
- Type I monoplane: **21** 41, 44–48
- Universal Freighter: see Beverley
- Velos: **7** 96–99
- Blackburn, Harold: **21** 41, 47–48

- Blair, Charles F: **20** 98–108, **22** 7–8
Blame Game, the: **14** 12–21
- Blériot
 XI: **13** 49, **21** 46–47, **32** 42, 46–47, **36** 110–112
 aerial runway project: **32** 45–47
 VTOL projects: **32** 43–45
- Blériot, Louis: **32** 42–47
- Blériot Anniversary Race, 1959: **46** 126–129
- Bloch
 MB.210: **25** 15
- Bloch, Marcel: see Dassault, Marcel
- Blohm und Voss
 Bv 222: **26** 88–91
 P 208 project: **38** 109–110, 116
 P 212 project: **38** 111
- Bloodhound: **44** 44–54
- Blue Falcon, the: **20** 20–25
- Blue on Blue: **19** 82–91
- Blue Steel: **48** 10–22
- Blume, Walter: **26** 90–91, 93
- Blumenschein, Lt Carl USAAF: **30** 92
- Blythe, Gordon: **11** 91–92
- Blythe, Keith: **11** 92
- BOAC (British Overseas Airways Corporation): **7** 10, **10** 86, 90, 93, **14** 38–39, **16** 34–44, **18** 10–19, **21** 18–22, 34–39, **22** 10–20, **27** 15–17, **32** 62–63, **34** 94–105, **40** 100–108
- BOAC & the Brabazon Committee: **34** 94–104
- Boaks, Lt-Cdr "Bill", RN: **46** 127
- Boats: **17** back cover
- Boeing (see also Bell Boeing)
 307 Stratoliner: **1** 126–129, **3** 87, **12** 29
 314 Clipper: **10** 86, **14** 41
 377 Stratocruiser/KC-97/Strato-freighter: **9** 38–49, **10** 113, **11** 130, **13** 6, **15** 7, **20** 55, **44** 104–105, 107–113
 707/KC-135/RC-135: **13** 90–99, **15** 7, **17** 84, 90, **18** 10, 18, 46–55, **20** 6–7, 124–129, **21** 124–129, **27** 89–91, 93–96, **34** 85, 87, 91, **41** 87, 91, 93–94, **47** 64, 66, 69, **47** 126, **48** 56–57
 720: **12** 50, **37** 67–68, **38** 66–67
 727: **10** 116, **26** 60, **27** 130, **38** 68, inside back cover, **39** 42–50, **47** 62–71, **48** 6–7
 737: **38** front cover, 72
 747: **1** 6–7, **21** 125–129, **34** front cover, 17, 84–92, **35** 9, **39** 8–9, **40** 6–7, **42** 63–64, **45** 8–9, **50** 55
 757: **34** 17–18, **38** 16, 69
 767: **38** 64, 68, 71, **42** 65
 787: **38** 71–72
 B-17 Flying Fortress: **1** 23, **11** 115, **117**, **14** 71–73, **16** 70–72, 84, **17** 52–53, 56–57, **18** 9, 36–37, 40–41, 43, 45, **19** 104, 107, 109–110, **23** 94, **28** 22, 24, 26, 30–31, **30** 84–94, **32** 8–9, **40** inside back cover, **41** 74–85, **42** 106–109, **112**, **43** 7, **46** 8
 B-29 Superfortress & variants: **5** 53, **8** 90, **12** 109, 111–114, **15** 28–29, 31–32, 36–37, 93, **16** 60–61, 66–68, **36** 20–31, **38** 44–55, **39** 62–68, **43** 56–59, **47** 72–79
 B-47 Stratojet: **3** 32 (CL-52 engine testbed), **15** 92, **20** 104, **23** inside back cover, **24** 24–33, **26** 9, **36** 23, 27, 30, **39** 20
 B-50 Superfortress: see Boeing B-29
 B-52 Stratofortress: **15** 88, 97–98, **39** 24–25, **50** 106
 P-26 Peashooter: **48** 26, 28–30, 34–35
 PB-1W: see B-17
 T-45 Goshawk: **1** 109–113
- Boeing Stearman: see Stearman
- Boeing Vertol: see Vertol
- Bölkow, Ludwig: **37** 12–13
- Bolliger, Oberstkorpskommandant Kurt, Swiss Air Force: **31** 32
- Bombs & mines:
 1,000lb MC (UK): **50** 60–61, 64–65
 1,800lb SN (UK): **23** 16
 4,000lb HC "Cookie" (UK): **50** 56–57, 62–64
 8,000lb HC "Blockbuster" (UK): **50** 58, 64–65
 12,000lb MC (UK): **50** 58
 B43 nuclear (USA): **3** 116
 BL755 (UK): **36** 43–48
 FAB-1500 (USSR): **20** 28, 30, 34–35
 Fairey Green Cheese: **44** 122, 126
 GR, HE & incendiary bombs (UK): **50** 57–58, 62–64
 Luftwaffe fire-cloud: **18** 44–45
 Luftwaffe mortars: **17** 53–59
 Luftwaffe towed & cable: **18** 39–44
 Mk 82 (USA): **23** 104–105, 107–108
 Paveway: **46** 40–51, **48** 8–9
 Razon: **47** 73–76
 Red Beard: **47** 6, **49** 6–7
 SAMP T200 (France): **23** 106
 SC250 GP HE: **44** 22, 24
 Spitfire divebombers: **12** 30–37
 Tarzon: **47** 72–79
 Upkeep "bouncing bomb": **43** 30–39
 Vickers BTV: **44** 122, 124, 126
 Vickers/EMI/Smiths Blue Boar: **44** 122–124, 126, 129
- Bombsights and bomb-aiming: **41** 9, **43** 36–37, 39, **43** 56–65, **44** 120–129, **45** 10–20, 126–129, **47** 77
- Bone, Matt (author): **41** 38–41, 44, 46
- Book, periodical, DVD, film & other media reviews (BiB = Books in Brief):
 100-Hour War, the (BiB): **29** 122
 377 Stratocruiser & KC-97 (BiB): **14** 124
 5054 Magazine: **21** 120–121
 A-6 Intruder Units of the Vietnam War: **4** 119–120
 ABC of the RAF, the (BiB): **25** 122
 Admiralty and the Helicopter, the (BiB): **27** 124
 Adolphe Pégoud: The Story of France's Pioneer Aerobatic Pilot and First Air Ace: **5** 124
 Aerial Operations in the Revolutions of 1922 & 1947 in Paraguay (BiB): **32** 124
 Aerial Warfare: **27** 121–122
 Aero Historian, the: **23** 122–123
 Aero Modeller: **14** 122–123
 Aerocar (BiB): **27** 124
 Aeronautica Macchi Fighters (BiB): **50** 124
 Aeronautical History of the Cumbria, Dumfries and Galloway Region, Part 3: **20** 121
- Aeroplane Adventures (BiB): **44** 118, **48** 120
- Against All Odds (BiB): **35** 122
- Against Hitler's Luftwaffe in the Balkans: **48** 117–118
- Air Battle of Malta (BiB): **20** 122
- Air-Britain Aviation World: **24** 120–121
- Air Power Supremo (BiB): **43** 124
- Air and Sea Power in World War I: **8** 121
- Air Staff and AEW, the: **6** 121–122
- Air Staff and the Helicopter, the (BiB): **25** 122
- Air War Northern Ireland: **25** 120–121
- Air War over the Putumayo (BiB): **30** 120
- Air Wars Between Ecuador and Peru, Vol 1 (BiB): **31** 122; Vol 2 (BiB): **33** 118
- Aircraft and Aerospace Manufacturing in Northern Ireland (BiB): **11** 124
- Aircraft of the Royal Australian Air Force (BiB): **37** 120
- Airframe Album No 5: The Bristol Blenheim: **11** 123; No 6: The Focke-Wulf Fw 189 Uhu: **12** 123; No 8: The de Havilland Hornet (BiB): **14** 124; No 11: The Fieseler Fi 156 (BiB): **19** 126; No 14: The Bristol Beaufighter (BiB): **26** 120; No 16: The Messerschmitt Me 410 Hornisse (BiB): **35** 122
- Airframe & Miniature No 12: The Supermarine Spitfire Pt 1 (BiB): **25** 122; No 16: The Hawker Hurricane (BiB): **35** 122; No 18: The North American P-51D/K Mustang (BiB): **39** 120; No 22: The Grumman F4F Wildcat: **46** 124
- Airframe Detail No 1: The Blohm & Voss Bv 141 (BiB): **37** 120; No 8: The Horten Ho IX/Ho 229 (BiB): **31** 122
- Airlift to the Top of the World (BiB): **33** 118
- Airliners of East and Central Asia (BiB): **45** 121
- Airmen of Arnhem: **39** 120
- Airpower over Gallipoli 1915–1916: **36** 120–121
- Airpower Reborn: **20** 119–120
- Air-to-air Refuelling Aircraft: (BiB): **37** 120
- Airship: Design, Development and Disaster: **4** 120–121
- Airways: Exploring Airline History Vol 1 (BiB): **50** 124
- Airwork: A History: **4** 121–122
- Alarmstart South and Final Defeat: **35** 118–119
- Albatros D III/D V (BiB): **26** 120
- All-British Marendaz Special, the: **30** 119
- America's Local Service Airlines: **18** 121–122
- American Eagles (BiB): **50** 124
- American Military Aircraft 1908–1919: **11** 120
- Amy Johnson: A Life in Pictures (BiB): **18** 124
- Anzac & Aviator: **30** 117–118

- Arab MiGs — Vol 4 (BiB): **10** 122
Armstrong (film): **28** 122–123
Austro-Hungarian Albatros Aces of World War 1: **6** 121
Autogiro Pioneer: **36** 122–123
Aviation Department of the Royal Army Museum in Brussels (BiB): **18** 124
Aviation Department of the Royal Museum of the Armed Forces and Military History, the: **32** 121
Aviation Disasters (BiB): **19** 126
Avro 748, the: **26** 118–119
Avro Tudor: **50** 123
Avro Type 698 Vulcan: Design and Development, the (BiB): **26** 120
B-24 Liberator Handbook Vol 1: **23** 122–123
B-24 Liberator in RAF Coastal Command Service: **12** 120–121
B-25 Mitchell vs Japanese Destroyer (BiB): **45** 121
B-29 Superfortress, the (BiB): **11** 124
Balloomania Belles: **28** 121
Barons of the Sky: **44** 117
Battle Flight: RAF Air Defence Projects and Weapons Since 1945: **3** 121
Battle of the Atlantic 1939–41 (BiB): **32** 124
Battle of Britain 1940 (BiB): **23** 124
Battle of Britain: Combat Archive Vol 1 **16** 123
Battle of Britain Pocket Manual 1940, the (BiB): **33** 118
BE2a: A Definitive History: **35** 119
Beafighter Boys (BiB): **41** 122
Bell P-39 Airacobra and P-63 Kingcobra Fighters: **33** 114–115
Bellanca Specials 1925–1940 (BiB): **16** 124
Best Flying Stories: **34** 120–121
Better by Design (BiB): **13** 122
Big Book of Flight, the (BiB): **7** 124
Billy Bishop VC, Lone Wolf Hunter: **14** 121–122
Birdflight as the Basis of Aviation: **23** 123
Birth of the RAF, 1918, the: **24** 119
Bishop's Boys, the: **42** 118–119
Black Tulip: **32** 120–121
Blériot: Flight into the XXth Century: **18** 121
Blériot: Herald of an Age: **45** 118–119
Bloody April 1917 (BiB): **22** 122
Blue Moon Over Cuba: Aerial Reconnaissance during the Cuban Missile Crisis: **2** 118
Blue Streak: **33** 115–116
Boeing KC-135 Stratotanker — More than a Tanker, the: **24** 120–121
Bomber Command Airfields of Lincolnshire (BiB): **19** 126
Bomber Command: The Thousand Bomber Raids (BiB): **22** 122
Bombers North: **48** 118–119
Book of Air Journeys, a: **38** 122–123
Bridge to Airpower, the: **15** 122–123
Bristol Beaufighter: The Full Story (BiB): **42** 120
“Bristol” Blenheim (Society Journal): **17** 123
Bristol Fighter: **40** 122–123
Bristol M.1: **48** 119
Britain and the Bomb: **30** 116
Britain's Aircraft Industry: **38** 121–122
Britain's Desert War in Egypt & Libya 1940–1942 (BiB): **39** 120
Britain's Forgotten Fighter Ace: **10** 118–119
Britain's Glorious Aircraft Industry: **36** 121–122
Britain's Guided Weapons (BiB): **44** 118
British Aircraft Industry During the First World War: The Dope Scandal, the: **49** 122
British Aircraft Specifications: 1950 to 1976: **49** 123
British Airfields of the Second World War (BiB): **33** 118
British Airways: 100 Years of Aviation Posters (BiB): **25** 122
British Aviation Posters: **6** 124
British Military Aviation in the 1970s (BiB): **15** 124
British Naval Airships 1909–1921: **44** 115–116
Broken Dreams (BiB): **12** 124
Buccaneer, the (BiB): **38** 124
Building the Wingnut Wings Sopwith Camels (BiB): **23** 124
Bulgarian Air Force in the Second World War, the (BiB): **27** 124
Cabin Moths: **50** 120–121
Cactus Air Force, the: **47** 118–119
Camel Pilot Supreme: **31** 119–120
Canadian Pathfinder (BiB): **38** 124
Catalina: 80 Years — a Tribute to the PBY: **24** 120
Cent Ans de Technique Aéronautique en Belgique, Vols I & II: **1** 122–123
Charles Pratt of Belmont Common: **21** 120–121
Check Six! (BiB): **28** 124
Chequered Life, a: Graham Warner and The Chequered Flag: **7** 120–121
Chinese Air Power in the 20th Century: Rise of the Red Dragon: **31** 120
Churchill and his Airmen: **6** 123–124
Churchill's Eagles: **49** 125
Civil Aviation in Northern Ireland (BiB): **10** 122
Classic Gatwick Jetliners (BiB): **36** 124
Classic Gatwick Propliners (BiB): **27** 124
Classic Heathrow Propliners (BiB): **48** 120
Classic Light Aircraft (BiB): **15** 124
Close Call, Vols I & II: **41** 118–119
Combat over the Trenches: **27** 121
Comet: Unseen Images from the Archives: **13** 120–121
Commanding Far Eastern Skies: **13** 118–119
Concorde: First to Last (DVD): **47** 117–118
Confessions of an Airline Pilot (BiB): **40** 124
Cross & Cockade Journal: **12** 123
Crowded Sky, the: **37** 118–119
Dambuster Who Cracked the Dam, the: The Story of Melvin “Dinghy” Young: **5** 122–123
Dangers of Automation in Airliners, the: (BiB): **38** 124
Darwin Spitfires: **45** 117–118
Dawn of Aviation, the: **39** 117
Dawn of Carrier Strike, the: **29** 119–120
D.B. Cooper and Flight 305: **39** 119
de Havilland Canada: Beaver to Dash 8 (BiB): **42** 120
de Havilland DH2 and the Men Who Flew Them (BiB): **43** 124
de Havilland D.H.60 Moth, the (BiB): **19** 126
de Havilland Drover — Australian Outback Workhorse: **20** 118–119
Death Was Their Co-Pilot: **21** 119–120
Defeat of the Luftwaffe: **28** 120–121
Defeat of the Zeppelins, the: **28** 123
Destined to Fly (BiB): **44** 118
Die-Cast Aircraft (BiB): **29** 122
Dirigible: **15** 122–123
Don't Let Them Bag the Nines: **33** 115
Dornier Do 24 Units: **14** 121
Dornier Do 335 Pfeil, the: **18** 123
Douglas A3D Skywarrior (BiB): **23** 124
Douglas C-54/R5D Skymaster and DC-4 (BiB): **18** 124
Dowding Papers, the: **38** 122
Dragon Lady Today: **12** 124
Eagle's Odyssey, an: **29** 120
Egitto dal Cielo 1914: **13** 119
Eject! Eject!: **45** 119–120
Elstree Aerodrome (BiB): **50** 124
Empire Has an Answer, the: **31** 118–119
Enemy Coast Ahead (BiB): **30** 120
England and the Aeroplane: **6** 122–123
England is my Village: **44** 114–115
Experimental Test Pilot: **48** 117
F9F Panther Units of the Korean War: **10** 119–120
F-8 Crusader BuNo 149210: **7** 123
F-51 Mustang Units of the Korean War (BiB): **15** 124
Fairey Barracuda, the (BiB): **21** 122
Fairey Flycatcher, the (BiB): **17** 124
Fairey Swordfish (BiB): **42** 120
Fallschirmjäger: **37** 117–118
Fana de l'Aviation, le: **22** 121
FAST Association talks: **31** 121
Fate is the Hunter: **47** 118–119
Fighter Leaders of the RAF, RAAF, RCAF, RNZAF & SAAF in WW2 Vol 1 (BiB): **12** 124
Fighter Pilot: **12** 124
Fighters over the Fleet: **19** 124–125
Fireball: Carole Lombard and the Mystery of Flight 3 (BiB): **10** 122
Fire-step to Fokker Fodder: **31** 120–121
First Out in Earnest: **17** 123
First Through the Clouds: **26** 118, **34** 120
First World War in 100 Objects, the: **8** 122
First World War Remembered, the: (BiB): **8** 124
Firsts in Flight: **26** 116–117
Flashpoints: **40** 120–121
Flight 232 (BiB): **9** 124
Flight 777: **38** 123
Flight from the Croft (BiB): **28** 124
Float Planes and Flying Boats: **10** 120–121

Flying and Preserving Historic Aircraft: **47** 119

Flying Boats: Air Travel in the Golden Age: **27** 123

Flying in Father's Slipstream: **24** 121

Flying Kangaroo, the (BiB): **16** 124

Flying Machine, the: **18** 123

Flying Mathematicians of World War I, the: **34** 119–120

Flying Omnibus, the: **35** 120–121

Flying Shadow, the: **44** 114–115

Flying Shadow, the (BiB): **43** 124

Flying Up the Edgware Road: **43** 121

Focke-Wulf Fw 190s of Jagdgeschwader 6: **50** 121

Focke-Wulf Fw 200 (BiB): **45** 121

Focke-Wulf Fw 200 With Danish Air Lines in War and Peace, 1938–1946: **7** 121–122

Fokker F.I/Dr.I (BiB): **38** 124

Forgotten Few (BiB): **28** 124

Fortresses over Deenethorpe: **21** 121

Friends of the Britannia: **30** 119

From Mons to Mali: **44** 117

Fw 190D-9 (BiB): **41** 122

George Errington (BiB): **34** 122

George Hartley Bryan: Prophet Without Honour? (BiB): **24** 122

Gerhard Fieseler: The Man Behind the Storch: **24** 118–119

German Fighter Aircraft in World War I: **41** 119

German Fighters in the West from Poland to the Defence of the Reich: **46** 123

Gliding & Soaring in Britain: **30** 120

Gloster Gladiator (BiB): **29** 122

Gloster Gladiator, the (BiB): **23** 124

Gloster Javelin: an Operational History (BiB): **16** 124

Gone But Not Forgotten — Defunct British Airlines Since 1945 (BiB): **21** 122

Gott Strafe England: **29** 118–119

Greatest Adventure, the: **40** 123

Grumman Amphibians, the: Goose, Widgeon & Mallard: **8** 120–121

Guerrilla Nightmare: **26** 116–117

Gustave Whitehead and the Wright Brothers: Who Flew First?: **19** 122–123

Gustave Whitehead: First in Flight: **14** 120–121

Habsburgs' Wings 1914, the, Vol 1: **36** 123

Hand-coloured New Zealand: **19** 122

Handley Page Hastings (BiB): **46** 124

Happy Warrior, the: **17** 120

Harold's Story (BiB): **17** 124

Harrier 809: **34** 119

Harrier Boys Vol 1 (BiB): **15** 124

Harrier: How to be a Fighter Pilot (BiB): **46** 124

Haute Voltige: **10** 121

Häivittäjälentäjät: **39** 118–119

Hawker: the Great British Business Jet (BiB): **47** 120

Hawker Hurricane — Defender of the Skies: **36** 121

Hawker P.1103 & P.1121: Camm's Last Fighter Projects: **15** 120

Hawker's Secret Cold War Airfield: **41** 120–121

Heaven High, Ocean Deep: **30** 116–117

Helicopters and North Sea Oil: **46** 122

Henschel Hs 123 — a Technical Guide, the (BiB): **30** 120

Henschel Hs 129: Panzerjäger (BiB): **32** 124

Hergé, Tintin et les Avions: **33** 116–117

Hero of the Angry Sky: The World War I Diary and Letters of David S. Ingalls, America's First Naval Ace: **5** 120–121

High-flying Women: A World History of Female Pilots: **2** 119

His Majesty's Airship (BiB): **45** 121

History of the Mediterranean Air War 1940–1945, Vols 1 & 2: **11** 122–123

History of Woodford Aerodrome, the (BiB): **21** 122

Hot Skies of the Cold War (BiB): **34** 122

How the Spitfire Won the Battle of Britain: **8** 123–124

How to Fly a Plane (BiB): **8** 124

Hush-Kit Book of Warplanes, the: **43** 122–123

I Was a Kamikaze (BiB): **9** 124

I Won't be Home Next Summer: **13** 121

In Furious Skies: **45** 118–119

In Our Youth (BiB): **43** 124

In Turbulent Skies: **31** 118

Infantry Antiaircraft Missiles: **45** 117

Inside: Polish Aircraft (1939) Instrument Panels: **19** 125

Interactive Gloster Gladiator for iPad: **5** 121–122

Into the Black: **16** 120–121

Into the Blue: **40** 122–123

Intrepid: **42** 117

Irish Aviators of World War I, Vol 1: **9** 123–124

Iron Cross (magazine): **29** 120–121

Iron Man — Rudolf Berthold: **10** 120

Isle of the Dragon, the (BiB): **29** 122

Isle of Man Post Office 2024 Aviation Anniversaries Stamp Set: **48** 119

Javelin, the (BiB): **28** 124

Jet Man: **37** 116–117

Jewish Flyers in the World War: **34** 121

Jobbing Scientist, a (BiB): **31** 122

Ju 52/3m Bomber and Transport Units 1936–41 (BiB): **26** 120

Junkers F 13: The World's First All-metal Airliner: **3** 122

Junkers Ju 52/3m: Success Beyond the Luftwaffe: **28** 121–122

Junkers Ju 88, the, Part 1 (BiB): **47** 120

Junkers Ju 188 Units of World War 2 (BiB): **43** 124

Junkers W 33, W 34 and K 43: **15** 123

Kalahari Killings, the (BiB): **14** 124

Kamikaze Hunters, the: **16** 121–122

Kauz Night Fighters: **42** 116–117

Kawanishi H6K 'Mavis' and H8K 'Emily' Units (BiB): **49** 126

King of All Balloons: **16** 121

Knights of the Air: **41** 120–121

Knights of the Battle of Britain (BiB): **26** 120

Korea 1950–53 (BiB): **47** 120

Korean Air War: **39** 116–117

Lancaster Story, the: **48** 116–117

Last Enemy, the: **49** 124–125

Last Flight of the L31 (BiB): **19** 126

Lawrence of Arabia & Middle East Air Power (BiB): **18** 124

Learjet History, the (BiB): **46** 124

Legends of Warfare: Consolidated B-24 Liberator Vol 1: **26** 118–119

Libyan Air Wars, Parts 1–3 (BiB): **19** 126

Life of a Concorde Pilot: **46** 120–121

Lighter Than Air — The Life and Times of Wg Cdr N.F. Usborne: **20** 118

Lion of the RAF, the (BiB): **40** 124

Lionel Morris and the Red Baron: **30** 118–119

Lockerbie: the Truth: **26** 117–118

Lockheed Blackbird: Beyond the Secret Missions — the Missing Chapters: **46** 121–122

Looking Down the Corridors: **15** 121–122

Luck of the Draw: **46** 121

Luftwaffe Battle of Britain Fighter Pilot's Kitbag, the: **30** 120

Luftwaffe Eagle (BiB): **24** 122

Luftwaffe in Africa 1941–1943, the (BiB): **32** 124

MacArthur's Air Force: **44** 116–117

Mach 2: Flying the F-104 Starfighter (BiB): **36** 124

Martin Mariner & Marlin (BiB): **17** 124

Me 262 Units in Combat (BiB): **50** 124

Men in the Air: **39** 118–119

Men Who Breached the Dams, the: **5** 122–123

Men Who Gave Us Wings, the: **33** 117

Merlin EH(AW)101: **23** 121–122

Merlin, the: **27** 122–123

Mersulaivue — Lentolaivue 34 sodassa: **3** 120

Messerschmitt Me 262: Development & Politics: **43** 120–121

Messerschmitt Me 264 Amerika Bomber (BiB): **20** 122

Messerschmitt Me 309 — Development & Politics: **49** 123–124

Meteor I vs V1 Flying Bomb: **4** 122

Miles Aircraft: the Wartime Years. Production, Research and Development During World War II: **3** 120

Miles M.52: Gateway to Supersonic Flight: **3** 123

Military Aviation in Northern Ireland: An Illustrated History: **4** 121

Mosquito: **45** 116–117

My Fifty Years in Flying: **43** 122–123

Mystery of Missing Flight F-BELV (BiB): **35** 122

Nachtjäger (BiB): **36** 124

National Aerospace Library YouTube Channel: **33** 116–117

Nature of World War I Aircraft, the: **47** 117

No One Avoided Danger: **18** 122–123

No Parachute (BiB): **7** 124

North American X-15: **42** 119

North Star (BiB): **49** 126

Ocean Sentinel: The Short Sunderland: **5** 122

- On the Wings of History* (BiB): **9** 124
Open Cockpit: **1** 124
Operation Eldorado Canyon:
49 124–125
'Ops': Victory at All Costs: **2** 120
Orly: Aéroport des sixties: **35** 121
Osprey Essential Histories (BiB):
46 124
Other Space Race, the: **17** 120–121
Outposts of Empire: RAF Habbaniya, Iraq (DVD): **25** 120–121
P-38 Lightning Aces 1942–43 (BiB):
11 124
P-38 Lightning vs Bf 109 (BiB): **48** 120
P-51 Mustang (BiB): **45** 121
Paint Locker Magic (BiB): **15** 124
Pan American in Norway 1935–1991
 (BiB): **34** 122
Passion for Flight, a: NZ Aviation Before the Great War, Vol 1:
1 122; Vols 2 & 3: **7** 123–124
Passion for Speed, a: The Daring Life of Mildred, The Hon Mrs Victor Bruce: **22** 121
Path Finders, the: **41** 119–120
Path of Duty: **8** 122–123
Pauline Gower (BiB): **43** 124
PB Success (BiB): **20** 122
Penguin Centenary Collection: **26** 119
Pfalz D IIIA at War, Vol 1 (BiB): **18** 124
Phoenix: a Complete History of the Luftwaffe 1918–1945, Vol 1:
21 118–119; Vol 2: **25** 119–120
Pioneer Flying Achievements of Preston Watson, the: **17** 121–122
Pioneers, Showmen and the RFC:
22 120–121
Playa Giron (BiB): **28** 124
Polish Wings 23 (BiB): **22** 122
Polish Wings 24 (BiB): **29** 122
Postwar British Military Aircraft (BiB):
7 124
Project Terminated (BiB): **7** 124
Propeller Twilight (BiB): **47** 120
Propliner Annual: 2020: **32** 122–123, 2021 (BiB): **36** 124, 2022 (BiB): **40** 124, 2023 (BiB): **44** 118, 2024 (BiB): **48** 120
Prop-Swing: **19** 124–125
Quest for Flight: John J. Montgomery and the Dawn of Aviation in the West: **7** 122
R.J. Mitchell at Supermarine: **25** 118
RAF Airfields of World War 2: **8** 123
RAF Bomber Command Striking Back:
40 121–122
RAF in 100 Pictures (BiB): **25** 122
RAF Labuan: Borneo (BiB): **10** 122
RAF Search and Rescue (BiB): **37** 120
RAF Training Command: a Pictorial History (BiB): **42** 120
RAF Transport Aircraft (BiB): **47** 120
RAF's Armourers, the: **50** 122
Rain of Steel: **37** 118–119
Rare Birds (BiB): **17** 124
"Real" Spitfire Pilot, the (BiB): **44** 118
Rearming the RAF for the Second World War: **42** 117–118
Reconnaissance and Bomber Aces of World War 1: **12** 121–122
Regia Aeronautica vs Royal Air Force:
15 120–121
Republic F-84E & G in RDAF Service
 (BiB): **11** 124
Republic F-105 Thunderchief (BiB):
24 122
Retribution and Recovery:
13 119–120
Right Flyer, The: **22** 118
Rocketmakers, the: **50** 122–123
Rolls-Royce — the magic of a Name
 (BiB): **15** 124
Rolls-Royce Merlin Owners' Workshop Manual (BiB): **12** 124
Ronny Bar Profiles: British Two-Seaters: **40** 121
Royal Air Force Day by Day 1918–2018, the (BiB): **22** 122
Royal Air Force Historical Society Journal: **20** 120–121
Royal Aircraft Establishment Farnborough, the: Treasure House of Aviation: **38** 120
Royal Flying Corps Kitbag:
32 121–122
Royal Naval Air Service in the First World War, the (BiB): **16** 124
Royal Navy Wasp, the: **29** 121
Royal Navy's Air Service in the Great War, the: **23** 120–121
Royal Orchid: the History of Civil Aviation in Thailand: **11** 121–122
Saab 29 "Flygande Tunnan" (BiB):
20 122
SAAF's Border War (BiB): **13** 122
Sabotage! (BiB): **49** 126
SAC in the 1980s (BiB): **41** 122
Saint-Exupéry: a Biography:
46 122–123
Saturn I/IB Rocket (BiB): **41** 122
Savoia Marchetti S.79 Sparviero:
41 121
Scale Aircraft Modelling: **16** 123
School of Aces (BiB): **41** 122
Schweinfurt-Regensburg 1943 (BiB):
33 118
Scottish Aviation Pioneers: **37** 119
Scottish Military Aerodromes of the 1920s and 1930s: **35** 119–120
Sea Vixen XP924 (BiB): **21** 122
Secret Horsepower Race, the:
34 118–119
Secrets of the Spitfire: The Story of Beverley Shenstone: **1** 123–124
Sherman Lead (BiB): **27** 124
Sir Geoffrey de Havilland: A Life of Innovation: **14** 122–123
Sky Their Battlefield II, the:
11 121–122
Skyways Byways: **12** 122–123
Solitary: the Crash, Captivity and Comeback of an Ace Fighter Pilot:
9 120–121
Soviet-era Airliners (BiB): **39** 120
Sowreys, the: A Unique and Remarkable Record of One Family's 65 Years of Distinguished Service:
2 119
Spacesuit: A History through Fact and Fiction: **4** 122
Special-Purpose Junkers Aircraft (BiB):
49 126
Speed (BiB): **39** 120
Speed of Air; the: **48** 116
Speedbird: the Complete History of BOAC: **6** 120–121
Spirit of the Royal Air Force: **25** 121
Spitfire Ace (BiB): **18** 124
Spitfire Evolution (BiB): **16** 124
Spitfire: the Merlin Variants (BiB):
48 120
Spitfire in my Workshop: **16** 122–123
Spitfire Pilots: Legends of the Air:
42 118–119
Spitfire to Reaper: **28** 122–123
Spitfires in the Sun (BiB): **14** 124
Spitfire Pilot: **9** 123
Spitfire Stories (BiB): **23** 124
Spotlight on: McDonnell Douglas F-4E/EJ/F/G/RF-4E Phantom II Striking Colour Schemes (BiB): **20** 122
Spying from the Sky: **35** 120–121
Squadrons and Units of the Fleet Air Arm, the (BiB): **22** 122
Strategic Air Command in the UK: SAC Operations 1946–1992 (BiB):
31 122
Suitcases, Vultures and Spies (BiB):
11 124
Supermarine: an Illustrated History
 (BiB): **16** 124
Swedish Jet Fighter Colours (BiB):
23 124
Swissair Aerial Photographs (BiB):
14 124
Sydney Camm: **32** 122–123
TAC in the 1980s (BiB): **36** 124
Taking Flight: **18** 120–121
Tally-Ho: **47** 116–117
Target Hong Kong: **50** 121–122
Teach for the Sky: **44** 114
Tempest V vs Fw 190D-9 (BiB):
29 122
Territorial Air Force, the (BiB): **40** 124
Test Pilot: An Extraordinary Career Testing Civil Aircraft: **43** 122
These Are But Words (BiB): **34** 122
Those Magnificent First Flying Machines: **23** 123
Through Adversity [Goodrum] (BiB):
39 120
Through Adversity [Kite]: **38** 120–121
To Rule the Winds: **12** 120
Ton-up Lances (BiB): **13** 122
Top Secret Boeing: **3** 122
Tornado: In the Eye of the Storm:
37 117
Trait d'Union, le (BiB): **11** 124
Transatlantic Betrayal: The RB211 and the Demise of Rolls-Royce Ltd:
4 118–119
Trials and Errors (BiB): **13** 122
Truculent Tribes, Turbulent Skies:
19 123–124
Truk 1944–45 (BiB): **38** 124
Two Up (BiB): **24** 122
Umberto Nobile and the Arctic Search for the Airship Italia: **22** 118–119
Undaunted: **38** 120–121
Under B-Conditions: **32** 123
Under Their Own Flag: **23** 120
Unknown Warrior: the Search for Australia's Greatest Ace:
9 121–122
Unsolved Aviation Mysteries (BiB):
31 122
US Aircraft Carriers 1939–45 (BiB):
37 120
US Marine Corps F-4 Phantom II Units of the Vietnam War: **3** 124
US Marine Corps Fighter Squadrons of World War II: **9** 122–123

- Valiant Units of the Cold War*: **5** 121
Vandersarl Blériot, the: (BiB):
10 122
Very British Sound Barrier, a: *D.H.108*:
1 124
Vickers/BAC VC10 Owners' Workshop Manual (BiB): **20** 122
Vickers Wellington Units of Bomber Command (BiB): **34** 122
Victor Boys: **4** 119
Vigilante! (BiB): **34** 122
Vought OS2U Kingfisher (BiB):
21 122
Wade McClusky (BiB): **40** 124
War Birds — The Diary of a Great War Pilot: **22** 119–120
War in Northern Oman, the (BiB):
36 124
War Prizes (BiB): **42** 120
Warpaint 115: Armstrong Whitworth Albemarle (BiB): **24** 122; **118**: *NAA B-45 Tornado* (BiB): **28** 124; **125**: *Bristol Britannia* (BiB): **32** 124; **128**: *Bristol Scout* (BiB): **35** 122; **131**: *The Auster in British Military & Foreign Air Arm Service* (BiB): **38** 124; **132**: *Boeing B-52A-F Stratofortress* (BiB): **41** 122; **134**: *Aero L-29 Delfin* (BiB): **42** 120; **137**: *Douglas SBD Dauntless* (BiB): **44** 118; **138**: *Lockheed F-117 Nighthawk* (BiB): **45** 121; **139**: *DHC-2 Beaver* (BiB): **46** 124; **140**: *North American OV-10 Bronco* (BiB): **47** 120; **141**: *Vickers Viking, Valetta & Varsity* (BiB): **49** 126; **145**: *Hunting Percival Pembroke, Prince & Sea Prince* (BiB): **50** 124
Warpaint Special 4: Cessna Bird Dog (BiB): **26** 120; *No 5: North American Mustang* (BiB): **37** 120
Westland Aircraft & Rotorcraft: **50** 123
Westland Wapiti in the Indian Air Force, the (BiB): **13** 122
When Giants Ruled the Sky:
39 117–118
When the Navy Took to the Air:
25 118–119
When the Shooting Stopped (BiB):
49 126
White Water Landings: **17** 122–123
Whitey (BiB): **14** 124
Who Goes Where?: **5** 124
Wild Blue Yonder, the: **36** 122–123
Wind in the Wires (BiB): **10** 122
Windsock Datafile No 163: RAF B.E.2/B.E.2a/B.E.2b: **9** 121
Windsock Datafile No 168: "Hawa!" Vol 1 (BiB): **13** 122
Windsock World War Centenary:
13 121
WingLeader: **27** 122–123
Wings over Mesopotamia: **21** 119
Wings over Ogaden (BiB): **12** 124
Winkle: Tribute to a Flying Legend: (BiB): **17** 124
World War I: The Definitive Visual Guide (BiB): **8** 124
Wrecks & Relics 27th Edition (BiB): **33** 118, *28th Edition* (BiB): **40** 124, *29th Edition* (BiB): **48** 120
Wrecks & Relics: Local Aviation Collections of Britain (BiB):
22 122
Wright Brothers, Wrong Story:
27 120–121
Wright Brothers Story, the (BiB):
21 122
X Planes No 1: Bell X-1 (BiB): **17** 124; *No 6: Bell X-2* (BiB): **24** 122; *No 8: Bachem Ba 349 Natter* (BiB): **25** 122; *No 12: Douglas D-558* (BiB): **30** 120; *No 13: The Wright Flyers 1899–1916* (BiB): **31** 122; *No 15: Cold War Delta Prototypes* (BiB): **35** 122
Yeadon Above and Beyond (BiB):
32 124
Yesterday We Were in America (BiB):
27 124
Zeppelin Hindenburg: **20** 120–121
Borges, Lt Warren, USAAF: **33** 21
Borne, Jacques: **22** 61–67
Bortz, Lt Jim, USAF: **29** 101–102, **104**–105
Bose, Subhas Chandra: **24** 49, 55
Bott, Ian (artist): **1** 35, **111**, **113**, **2** 115, **3** 115, **4** 21, **23**, **5** 51, **6** 83, **7** 64, **67**, **8** 73, **9** 63, **10** 23, **25**, **29**, **11** 47, **55**, **12** 35, **68**, **75**, **77**, **14** 112, **115**, **117**, **15** 33, **16** 100, **113**, **17** 55, **61**, **18** 39, **41**, **19** 109, **20** 90, **93**, **97**, **22** 55, **23** 25, **25** 109, **111**, **27** 81, **28** 85, **29** 77, **33** 25, **35** 69, **36** 45, **41** 42–43, **45**, **42** 50–51, **53**, **43** 33–35, **37**, **44** 47, **50**–51, **53**, **45** 44–45, **47**, **46** 44–46, **47** 48–49, **53**, **48** 14–15, **21**, **49** 82–83, **85**, **50** 60–61
Boucher, Jerry (artist): **5** 60
Bouchier, Air Vice-Marshal Cecil "Boy", RAF: **34** 73, **76**–78
Boulton Paul:
Defiant: **21** 123, **28** 68, **36** 76
"jumping jeep" project: **46** 99
P.71A: **24** 14–15
P.92: **29** 13
Sidestrand: **11** 64
Bowman, Gp Capt Geoffrey "Beery", RAF (author): **48** 122–129
Bowhill, Air Chief Marshal Sir Frederick:
10 89
Boyd-Carpenter, John: **40** 103–104, **41** 91–92
Boyle, The Hon Alan: **34** 123
Braas, Nico (author): **14** 92–103, **18** 68–76
Brabazon Committee: **33** 10–18, **34** 94–104
Brabazon Committee, the — a Political History: **33** 10–18
Brabazon, Lord: see Moore-Brabazon
Bradfield, Dr K.N.E. "Bill": **30** 67–68
Bradford, May: **38** 38–41
Bradić, Srećko (artist): **18** 70, **72**, **74**
Brady, George: **35** 75
Brain, Capt Lester: **9** 14, **16**–18, **13** 14–16, **19**
Brake, Fg Off H.S., RAF: **19** 75–76, **78**
Brammen, Erich: **27** 117
Brannon:
Aeronave concept: **40** 60–61, **63**
Arcustat concept: **40** 60–66
Brannon, Philip: **40** 60–66
Bravo, Lt Rosendo, Peruvia Air Force:
26 114–115
Braybrook, Roy (author): **15** 120, **40** 24–32
Brazil-Straker: **1** 93–94
Breda:
Ba.44: **33** 59–60
Ba.65: **24** 76–85, **25** 6–7, **26** 6, **37** 108–109, **111**–112
Breguet:
14: **38** 88–98
XX–XXII Léviathan: **42** 94–104
Atlantic: **20** 64–73
Breguet, Louis: **42** 95–96
Breguet's Monsters: **42** 94–104
Bretcher, Fred: **2** front cover
Bridger, John: **2** 71–75
Brief Encounter: **31** 124–129
Brief History of the Future, a:
20 10–19
Bright, George: **9** 59, **62**, **64**, **67**–68
Bring Out the Big Guns: **28** 60–69
Bringing Africa Together (2 parts):
37 60–68, **38** 64–73
Brintnell, Wilfred Leigh: **44** 29–37
Brioschi, Angelo (artist): **21** 55
Brising, Lars Harald: **49** 34–35
Brissard:
Ducted-propeller monoplane:
46 34–38
Bristol:
186 project: **44** 127
200 project: **16** 11–12
Bagshot: **28** 64–65
Beaufighter: **20** 80, **82**, **35** 67–69, **45** 15–17
Beaufort: **45** 15–16
Blenheim: **1** 91, **96**, **99**, **13** 58–60, **29** 18
Bloodhound missile: **19** 15, **19**, **20** 10, **14**, **19**, **44** 44–54
Bombay: **47** 7
Boxkite: **6** 38, **7** 38–39, **44**, **13** 44–48, **52**, back cover
Brabazon: **33** front cover, **10**, **14**–16
Britannia: **6** 71, **7** 10, **12** 7, **15** front cover, **21**, **26** 55–56, **34** 66–67
Bulldog: **45** 48, **50**
Coanda monoplane: **29** 72
F.2A-B Fighter: **10** 70, **17** 8, **47** 50, **49** 127
Freighter: **11** 96–101, back cover, **21** 74–78, **24** 130, **41** 28–29, **43** 92–93, **99**, **101**, **103**, **44** 125, **50** 49
M.1–M.1D: **42** 38–40, **42**, **45** 46
Prier monoplanes: **13** 50–51, **29** 72
RA.4 project: **43** 63–64
Scout: **6** 48, **26** 25
Seely: **14** 128
T.B.8: **17** 34
Tourer: **14** 126–129
Type 73 Taxiplane: **1** 71
Type 101: **1** 93
Type 130: **42** 81
Type 142 *Britain First*: **1** 92–93
Type 171: **13** 66–67, **69**–70
Bristol Aeroplane Company: **29** 58–62
Bristol Engine Company:
Hercules: **31** 76–84
Jupiter: **1** 90–96, **99**
Mercury: **1** 90–99
Bristol Siddeley:
"jumping jeep" project: **46** 99
British Aerospace (BAe)
125: **16** 100–105
146: **35** 10–18

- EAP (inc Agile Combat Aircraft project): **42** 18, **50** 11–13, 15–17, 19
Hawk: **1** 109–113, **11** 36–49, **39** 54–55, 58–59, 61, **42** 11–13, 15–16, 18, **45** 108, **47** 12, 14–16, 18
Jetstream: see Handley Page
Nimrod: see Hawker Siddeley
P.110 project: **42** 10–19
P.164 projects: **39** 53–54, 59
P.1219 project: **38** 115
Sea Harrier: see Hawker Siddeley
T-45 Goshawk: **1** 109–113
British Aerospace (company): **38** 11, 13–17
British Army & the Jumping Jeep, the: **46** 96–105
British Burnelli: see Cunliffe-Owen
British Caledonian (BCal): **35** 124–128
British European Airways: see BEA
British Overseas Airways Corporation: see BOAC
British South Africa Police Reserve Air Wing: **37** 52–58, **38** 56–63
British United Airways (BUA): **10** 7–8, **19** 128–129
British-built Bristol-engined Superforts?: **38** 55–55
Brittan, Leon: **36** 12–14, 16
Britten-Norman
Islander/Defender: **22** 106–108
Trislander: **23** 111
Britto, Capt Gerson Maciel de, VASP: **39** 42–50
Broadhurst, Air Vice-Marshal Harry, RAF: **34** 22–23, **46** 11–14
Brodie cable-and-hook system: **32** 47
Broken Arrow: Tico's South-east Asian Secret: **3** 110–119
Brookes, Kenneth (photographer): **8** 66–67
Brooklands airfield: **6** 38, 42
Brooks, Peter W.: **1** 76–89
Brophy, Glenn Warren: **41** 18–24, **42** 7
Brossart, J.D. (author): **34** 122
Brothers at Arms: **15** 10–21
Brown, Capt Eric M. "Winkle": **15** 3
Brown, Capt Eric M. "Winkle" (author): **6** 114–119, **15** 91–96, **47** 96–103, **49** 101–108
Brown, Capt Freddie: **30** 122–129
Brown, Kenneth: **17** 68, 70
Brown, Lt Len, USAAF: **32** 59
Brown, Tim (artist): **19** 89
Bruce, The Hon Mrs Victor: **5** 18, **23** 110–111, 11
Brunner, Maj Jean, Swiss AF: **41** 108
Brute Force & Innovation: **24** 66–75
Bryan, Eric (author): **22** 68–75
Brzeski, Flt Sgt Stanislaw, RAF: **21** 37–39
Bücker
Bü 131 Jungmann: **16** 89
Buckmaster, Derek (author & artist): **39** 28–41
Buenos Aires & Bust!: **2** 76–77
Buggé, Peter: **22** 12–13, 18–20
Bühligen, Ltn Kurt, Luftwaffe: **35** 109–111, 114, 116
Bullen, G.F. "Frank": **5** 31, **8** 14
Bullets: see Guns
Bulman, Gp Capt P.W.S. "George": **3** 20
Bunge, Hptm Erich, Luftwaffe: **44** 23–26
Bunny Power!: **14** 70–77
Burgess-Gill
1912 biplane: **33** 87–89, 91, 93
Burmese Air Force: see Union of Burma Air Force
Burton, Robert: **27** 13
Burton, Sqn Ldr Roland "Monty", RAF: **29** 126–127, 129
Busch, Frank: **12** 27
Buses and coaches: **17** 98
Busk, Edward Teshmaker: **9** 102–110, **13** 6–7
Buss, Maj Horace, RNAS: **17** 32–39
Butler, Richard Austen "Rab": **41** 91–93
Butlin, Billy: **38** 100–105
Butlin's holiday camps: **22** 88–93, **38** 100–105, **42** 9
Buttler, Tony (author): **6** 74–75, **10** 12–18, **22** 28–37, **26** 40–50, **27** 98–105, **30** 108–114, **32** 64–72, **45** 74–83, **46** 72–83, **49** 32–35, **50** 34–45
Buzzard (bird): **44** 42
C
"Cab Rank" close air support operations: **34** 20–28
Cable, Sqn Ldr Frederick "Jeep", RAF: **32** 83, 87
Cabral, Artur de Sacadura Freire: **40** 10–22
Cadman Report on civil aviation, 1938: **24** 12–13, 21
Cahill, Bill (author): **29** 100–108, **30** 84–94, **33** 20–31, **36** 20–31, **39** 18–27, **41** 74–85, **42** 106–114, **48** 24–35
Calario, Luigino (author): **34** 50–57
Callaghan, James, MP: **29** 54
Calò, Ruggero (artist): **21** 50, 57
Cambodia air forces: see Aviation Nationale Khmère, Aviation Royale Khmère
Camco
V-Liner: **1** 24–25, back cover, **2** 9
Camel [not Sopwith]: **12** 10
Cameras: **6** 95, **36** 8–9, 26, **37** 9
Camm
1919 triplane glider: **22** 124–128
Camm, Sir Sydney: **22** 124–128
Campbell, George John Douglas (8th Duke of Argyll): **24** 42
Campini, Secondo: **6** 76–85
Campini jet powerboat: **6** 78
Campini-Caproni
C.C.2 (N.1): **6** 76–85, **10** 26
Camplin, Dr Giles (author): **39** 117–118
Canada's Ice Patrol: **36** 114–118
Canadair
CF-5: see Northrop F-5
CF-104: see Lockheed F-104
North Star/Argonaut: **20** back cover, **37** 68, **43** inside back cover, **50** 47–50, 53
Sabre: see North American F-86
Silver Star: see Lockheed T-33
Canadian Pacific Airlines/CP Air: **47** 62–71, **48** 6–7
Canadian Warplane Heritage Museum: **4** 7
CANT (Cantieri Aeronautici e Navali Triestini)
10: **31** 87–88, 91, **36** 7
22: **31** 88–89, 92
Z.506 Airone: **32** 26, 28, 30–31
Capazza
Lenticulaire: **35** 30–32
Capazza, Louis: **35** 30–34
Capelis
XC-12: **14** 129
Capital Gains: **8** 108–118
Capital Airlines: **24** 94–102
Caproni (see also Campini-Caproni)
Ca.3: **37** 43
Ca.48: **20** 123
Ca.101: **32** 24
Ca.113: **21** 50–52
Ca.114: **7** 50–57, **8** 8
Ca.117: **21** 52
Ca.133: **32** 29
Ca.135: **7** 56
Ca.148: **32** 29
Ca.165: **6** 83
Ca.308 Borea: **32** 28
Ca.310: **8** 113
Caproni, Gianni: **6** 78
Caproni Vizzola
C 22: **39** 57
Carbonel, Jean-Christophe (author): **23** 76–87, **27** 62–72, **29** 22–27, **30** 40–49, **31** 44–52, **32** 42–47, **33** 32–36, **34** 30–34, **35** 30–34, **36** 32–38, **41** 48–56, **42** 94–104, **46** 34–38, **48** 46–53
Carling Red Caps: **17** 106–107, 109
Carmichael, J.H. "Slim": **24** 95–97, 100–102
Caravans: **11** 10
Carden-Baynes: see Baynes
Carpenter, Scott: **3** 127
Carpentier, Roger: **23** 81, 84–85
Carr, Flt Lt C.R., RAF: **41** 62–67
Cars and other road vehicles (& design thereof): **2** 78–83, **5** 106–107, **17** 82–83, 86, **21** 74–78, **30** 48, **37** 76, **46** 96–105
Carter, Howard (author): **6** 34–37
Cartoons:
Franks Flying Suit: **43** 6
Hurel-Dubois Miles HDM.105: **46** 95
Carvell, Roger (author): **2** 68–75, **6** 120–121
CASA (Construcciones Aeronáuticas SA)
2.111: see Heinkel He 111
101 Aviojet: **39** 56–57
Case for Appeasement?, The: **25** 10–22
Case for the Scimitar, the: **41** 68–72
Casey, Lt Tom, USMC: **10** 44–45
Cassells, Jay (author): **19** 122
Castoldi, Dr Ing Mario: **10** 22
Catanach, Sqn Ldr James "Jimmy", RAAF: **47** 20–31
Catapults: see Take-off aids
Catch-22 (novel and film): **18** 92–104
Cattaneo, Giustino: **37** 43–45
Caudron
193: **18** 24
Types B-F: **30** 44
G.III: **32** 8
Cave-Brown-Cave, Gp Capt Henry, RAF: **25** 78–80, 87, **26** 31, 34
Central Airlines: **4** 99
Central Intelligence Agency (CIA): **2** 30–43, **3** 76–87, **6** 6, **11** 7–8, **14** 44–50
Centrifugal lift/propulsion: **33** 32–36
Ceres: The Goddess from Fishermen's Bend: **39** 28–41

Ces Hommes Magnifiques:

1: Antoine P. Filippi: **30** 40–49
 2: Louis Damblanc: **31** 44–52
 3: Louis Blériot: **32** 42–47
 4: Jean de Chappedelaine: **33** 32–36
 5: Raymond d'Ecquevilly: **34** 30–34
 6: Louis Capazza: **35** 30–34
 7: Jean de Chappedelaine (again): **36** 32–38
 8: Léon-Arsène Brissard: **46** 34–38
 9: Henri (& Jean) Jourdan: **48** 46–53
 Cessna
 172 Skyhawk/T-41: **35** 94–95, **37** 52, **41** 14
 177 Cardinal: **37** 56, **38** 58, 62
 182 Skylane: **3** 87, **37** 58, **38** 70
 185 Skywagon/U-17: **3** 87
 205/206/207: **38** 56–57, 60
 310: **27** 126–128
 336/337 Skymaster/Super Skymaster: **11** 41
 CH-1/YH-41 Skyhook: **3** 94–105, back cover, **10** 96–105
 L-19/O-1 Bird Dog: **3** 86, **4** 68–69, 73–74, 76, 79–81, **35** 95–96
 Cessna's Whirlbird: **3** 94–105
 Chaff (Window): **33** 20–31, **37** 40
 Chamberlain, Neville: **25** 10–11, 15, 22, **29** 16
 Chamoun, Camille: **4** 71
 Champagne, Jean-Julien: **30** 46–47
 Champion, Frank: **37** 78, 81, 83
 Chance Vought: see Vought
 Chandler, Dick: **7** 106–111
 Chandler, Lt Berry, USAAF: **33** 72–73
 Channel Islands Airways: **23** 115, 117–118
 Channel-hopping with BEA: **25** 112–117
 Chapman, Sgt H.A., US Army: **34** 57
 Charles Roux
 monoplane: **30** 44
 Charlie Five: **50** 126–128
 Charlon, Air Cdre Lionel, RAF: **40** 74–75
 Château d'Ardenne, Belgium: **18** 20–31
 Chemical weapons: **31** 68–74, **40** 68–76, **42** 20–26
 Chennault, Gen Claire Lee: **2** 32
 Chicago Helicopter Airways: **46** 68–71, **47** 32, 36–37, 41
 Chikonzon, Brian, AFZ: **11** 42
 Chilean Air Force: **24** 76–85, **25** 6–7, **26** 6, **42** 38–40
 Chodron de Courcel, Geoffroy: **27** 17
 Chopra, Wg Cdr Inder Mohan, Indian Air Force: **27** 39
 Chrislea
 Ace/Super Ace: **8** 80–85, 87, back cover, **10** 10
 Airguard: **8** 77–79, 87
 Skyjeep: **8** 76, 85–87
 Chrislea Aircraft Company: **8** 76–87
 Christensen, Lars: **22** 40–42
 Christie flying tank: **13** 127
 Christie, Dr Malcolm Grahame: **21** 47
 Christl, Major Georg, Luftwaffe: **19** 107–108
 Christoforides, Richard Constantine: **8** 77–78
 Churchill, Sir Winston: **10** 86, **14** 33–43, **18** 125, **27** 125, **40** 69, 71, 74
 CIA's Defection Deception, the: **38** 126–129
 Ciano, Galeazzo: **16** 92

Cierva
 Air Horse: **32** 82–91
 Skeeter: see Saro
 "Spraying Mantis" project: **32** 84
 Civil Aeronautics Board (USA): **3** 55–62, **4** 93–105, **9** 80–91, **10** 106–117
 Civilian
 Coupé: **1** 73
 Clark, Ernle: **23** 56–67
 Clark, J.H. (artist): **27** 77
 Clarke, T.W.K.: **6** back cover
 Clayton-Kennedy, Maj K.E., RFC: **26** 64–65
 Clément-Bayard
 Planeur: **35** 32–34
 Clerici, Gustavo: **11** 85–86
 Cleveland, Gerry: **38** 57–59, 61
 Close air support: **34** 20–28, **35** 20–28
 Close Shave at Wellington, a: **5** 96–105
 ČLS (Československá letecká společnost): **34** 61–64
 CNAC (China National Aviation Corporation): **31** 20–29, **43** 20–24, **44** 56–64
 Cobb, Derick: **29** 9
 Cobham, Sir Alan: **23** 112–117, **25** 64–75
 Cock, Flt Lt Geoffrey, RAF: **48** 124, 127–128
 Cockatoo Docks & Engineering
 LJW-6 Codock: **17** 13
 Cockpit & interior illustrations:
 Auster J/5: **49** 61
 Avro Lancaster bomb-aimer's station: **50** 63
 Avro Lancastrian: **4** 127, **28** 57 (cabin)
 BAC One-Eleven: **35** 126
 BAC Three-Eleven project cabin: **28** 16
 Bachem Ba 349 Natter: **28** 84
 BAe Nimrod AEW.3 cabin: **43** 117
 Blackburn Universal freighter: **7** 108
 Bell AH-1G HueyCobra: **12** 44
 Blackburn Buccaneer: **24** 71
 Boeing 707 cabin (Pan Am): **13** 94
 Boeing 707 cockpit: **20** 127
 Boeing 727: **39** 44
 Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress: **41** 77
 Boeing C-97/KC-97/Stratocruiser: **9** 43, **11** 130, **20** 55
 Boeing KC-135 VIP transport cabin & cockpit: **18** 50–53
 Boulton Paul P.71A cabin: **24** 15
 Breda Ba.65: **24** 83
 Breguet Type XX engine cabin: **42** 98
 Breguet Type XXII cabin: **42** 102
 Bristol Bombay cabin: **47** 7
 Bristol Brabazon cabin: **33** 14
 Bristol Freighter: **24** 130
 CANT 22 cabin: **31** 92
 CANT Z.506 cabin: **32** 28
 Cessna CH-1 Skyhook: **3** 98, 101
 Chrislea Ace: **8** 80–81
 Consolidated Liberator: **31** 127, 129, **32** 8
 Consolidated Liberator (ferry cabin): **14** 42
 Convair 990: **23** 70, 73
 Convair NB-36H: **4** 20
 de Havilland D.H.86 Express: **13** 18, **41** 127 (cabin)
 de Havilland D.H.89A Dragon Rapide cabin: **25** 115

de Havilland D.H.98 Mosquito: **11** 128
 de Havilland Canada Caribou: **2** 42, **50** 72 (cabin)
 Dornier Merkur cabin: **45** 25
 Douglas C-47 cabin: **2** 36
 Douglas C-54 cabin: **36** 115–116, 118
 Douglas DC-1: **12** 24
 Douglas DC-3 cabin (Skyways Coach-Air): **17** 99
 Douglas DC-3 cabin (TWA): **1** 20
 Douglas DC-3 cockpit: **12** 51, **17** 101
 Douglas DC-4E cabin: **28** 24
 Douglas DST cabin: **24** 18
 Erco Ercoupe: **49** 104
 EWR VJ101C: **9** 65, 66
 Fairchild Argus: **49** 58
 Fairey Barracuda: **15** 116
 Fairey FC.1 project: **21** 100
 Fairey Queen project cabin: **21** 108
 Fiat G.18 cabin: **32** 24
 FMA IAE.34 Cien Antú: **6** 56
 Focke-Wulf Fw 58 Weihe: **48** 68
 Focke-Wulf Fw 200 Condor waist gun position: **20** 78
 Fokker S.14 Machtrainer: **14** 99
 Grumman Gulfstream I: **45** 85, 87–89, 91
 Handley Page H.P.120 project: **46** 102
 Handley Page Harrow cabin (Flight Refuelling Ltd): **25** 70
 Handley Page Victor rear crew position: **46** 13
 Hawker Hunter: **8** 128
 Hawker Sea Hawk: **45** 128
 Hawker Siddeley 748: **19** 34, 37–38, 40 (cabin), 41, **26** 100 (cabin)
 Hispano/Helwan HA-300: **27** 38
 Junkers Ju 52: **17** 113, 117
 Junkers Ju 290: **41** 103
 Kawanishi H6K cabin: **40** 38
 LIPNUR NU-200 Sikumbang: **21** 113
 Lockheed F-117 Nighthawk: **47** 127
 Lockheed JetStar VIP cabin: **32** 79
 Lockheed P-38 Lighting: **8** 104
 Lockheed SR-71: **19** back cover
 Lockheed TriStar: **19** 130
 Martinsyde Type A: **26** 70
 McDonnell Douglas AV-8A Harrier: **10** 52
 McDonnell Douglas DC-9 cabin (Playboy): **1** 62–65, 68
 Nardi FN.333 Riviera: **4** 110
 Newbury Eon: **49** 107
 Northrop Gamma TWA high-altitude research observer's station: **12** 25
 Northrop P-61B executive interior: **4** 51
 PAF-IST XL-15 Tagak cockpit & cabin: **24** 90
 Percival Gull Four: **23** 64
 Percival Pembroke: **27** 8
 Piaggio P.166: **5** 95
 Republic F-84E Thunderjet: **8** 95
 Saab J 29 Tunnan: **13** 31
 SAI Ambrosini Supersette: **15** 108
 Savoia-Marchetti SM.79: **13** 58
 Short C-Class Empire Flying Boat cabin: **36** 62–63
 Short C-Class Empire Flying Boat cockpit: **36** 67
 Short Calcutta cabin: **1** 116
 Short SC.1: **41** 54–55
 Short Skyvan: **47** 110–111
 Short Skyvan hold: **47** 108

- Sikorsky VS-44: **20** 105
 SNCASE SE.100: **13** 108
 SNCASO Bretagne: **11** 33
 Supermarine Seafire XVII: **4** 14
 Supermarine Southampton hull: **25** 79, **26** 33
 Tachikawa Ki-77: **25** 47
 Tupolev Tu-104A: **30** 52–54, **58**, **60**
 Vickers V.1000: **14** 17–18
 Vickers Vespa: **10** 15, **16**
 Vickers Victoria cabin: **21** 90
 Vickers Viking cockpit & cabin: **24** 59, **60**, **39** 72
 Vickers Viscount cockpit & cabin: **6** 65, **69–70**, **25** 30, **43** 130
 Vought A-7D Corsair II: **41** 111
 Zeppelin LZ 129 *Hindenburg*: **9** 95–98
- Cocquyt, Capt Prosper: **18** 24
Codename Highball and Me: **3** 52–53
- Cody
 British Army Aeroplane No 1: **14** 58–61, **15** 42, **44**
 Circuit of Britain biplane: **15** 45–46
 Glider Kite: **14** 54
 man-lifting kites: **14** 53
 Michelin Cup biplane: **15** 45–47
 Military Trials biplane: **15** 47–48
 Military Trials monoplane: **15** 47–48
 Waterplane: **15** 47–48
- Cody, Col Samuel Franklin (Cowdery): **13** 48, **14** 52–61, **15** 42–49, **51**–53
- Cold Weather Test Detachment, USAAC/USAAF: **11** 110–119, **12** 108–119
- Coleman, James F. "Skeets": **6** 28–29
- Coles, Joe (author): **43** 40–47
Collapse of an Icon: **34** 10–18
- Collins, Paul: **26** 53–55
- Collision Course*: **47** 62–71
- Colonial
 Skimmer: **18** 129
- Colour plans, side profiles & perspective illustrations:
 Ago C VII: **6** 90–91
 Armstrong Seadrome concept of 1927: **47** 91
 Armstrong Seadrome concept, 1943: **48** 80
 Armstrong Whitworth Meteor NF.13: **17** 30
 Avro Type E: **15** 51
 Avro Lancaster: **14** 91, **43** 37
 Avro Vulcan: **36** 98, **48** 20
 BAe Hawk 60: **11** 48
 Boeing 727: **38** 68, **39** 46
 Boeing B-17: **16** 71, **42** 112, **45** 18
 Boeing B-29: **38** 48, **47** 76
 Boeing B-47B: **24** 30
 Bristol Beaufighter: **45** 16
 CAC Boomerang: **42** 70–71
 CAC Ceres: **39** 32, **34**, **39**
 CAC Mustang: **15** 78, **86**
 Caproni Ca.114: **7** 52, **57**
 Cessna O-1 Bird Dog: **35** 96
 Commonwealth CA-23: **46** 83
 Consolidated Liberator I (BOAC): **21** 37
 Consolidated Liberator III (BOAC): **14** 40
 Convair 990: **23** 74
 Curtiss P-36: **48** 30
 Curtiss P-40: **32** 56
 Dassault Mirage IIIO: **10** 73
 Dassault Mirage 4000: **43** 40, **46**–47
- de Havilland (Airco) D.H.9: **19** 61
 de Havilland D.H.106 Comet airliner: **22** 19, **41** 32
 de Havilland Mosquito NF.19 (Swedish): **6** 19
 de Havilland Vampire: **17** 26
 de Havilland Canada DHC-4 Caribou: **12** 67
 Dornier Do 24/Tp 24: **7** 87
 Douglas Boston: **45** 14
 Douglas DC-8: **41** 36
 Douglas DS-300/DB-4 bomber project: **28** 20
 Douglas Skyraider: **22** 62, **33** 103
 English Electric Lightning F.1A: **1** 33
 Fairey Firefly: **15** 39
 Focke-Wulf Fw 190: **18** 38
 Fokker S.13: **18** 70, **72**, **74**
 Folland/Mayo High-speed Long-range Bomber project (1930s): **11** 68
 Fouga Magister: **33** 98, **34** 106
 General Dynamics F-111K: **17** 66
 Gloster 14-seat amphibian project: **9** 77
 Gloster charter airliner projects: **9** 79
 Gloster F.34/35: **10** 83
 Gloster high-speed mail carrier project: **10** 78
 Gloster Javelin: **15** 18, **42** 52
 Gloster Meteor: **19** 89
 Gloster P.27/32 project: **10** 81
 Handley Page Hampden: **47** 23, **27**
 Hawker Hunter F.52: **2** 53
 Hawker Hunter F.58: **37** 35
 Hawker P.1129 project: **22** 34
 Hawker Siddeley Harrier: **4** 39
HMS Vindictive: **46** 29
 Ishikawajima R-3: **14** 82
 Isotta Fraschini Asso engine: **37** 42
 Junkers F 13: **33** 54
 Junkers K 43: **15** 25
 Junkers T 21: **33** 56
 Langley Aerodrome: **11** 74–79
 Lockheed 18 Lodestar/C-60: **16** 37, **43**
 Lockheed 049 Constellation: **28** 75, **44** 105
 Lockheed 749 Constellation: **35** 50
 McDonnell Douglas AV-8A Harrier: **10** 53
 McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom: **14** 76, **21** 69, **25** 58, **62**
 Martin B-57A Canberra: **13** 75
 Mikoyan-Gurevich MiG-15: **8** 92, **17** 28
 Mikoyan-Gurevich MiG-17: **34** 108
 Mikoyan-Gurevich MiG-21: **21** 67
 Mikoyan-Gurevich MiG-23: **16** 104
 Mil Mi-24 *Hind*: **11** 44
 Nieuport 17: **3** 108–109
 North American B-25 Mitchell: **11** 51, **18** 97, **101**, **45** 13
 North American P-51C Mustang: **20** 103
 North American RF-51D Mustang: **10** 60
 North American T-28 Trojan: **34** 112, **35** 94
 Northrop F-15 Reporter: **7** 93
 Northrop P-61B: **4** 53
 Petlyakov Pe-8: **14** 38
 Polikarpov R-1: **33** 46
 Project *Combat Bullseye* trials ordnance: **49** 52
 Reims-Cessna FTB 337G Lynx: **11** 41
- Republic RF-84F Thunderflash: **35** 41, **43**
 Robert 1942 flying-wing project: **38** 106–107
 Saab S 29C Tunnan: **13** 30
 Savoia-Marchetti SM.81: **46** 108
 Shcherbakov Shche-2: **24** 106, **108**, **111**
 Short Calcutta: **1** 115
 Short S.23 Empire Flying Boat: **5** 81, **9** 19
 Short SC.1 cockpit: **41** 54
 Sikorsky S-43: **19** 101
 Sikorsky S-61: **22** 72, **75**
 Sopwith Camel: **2** 56–57
 Sopwith Hydro-Seaplane: **8** 99
 Sopwith Pup: **5** 84–85
 Southern England during the Battle of Britain: **32** 17
 Spitfire vs Heinkel head-on during the Battle of Britain: **32** 10
 Supermarine S.S.1: **39** 115
 Supermarine Scimitar: **38** 81, **41** 71
 Supermarine Spitfire III: **9** 101
 Supermarine Spitfire VB: **21** 38, **32** 53
 Supermarine Spitfire VC(Trop): **12** 92
 Supermarine Spitfire FR.XIVe: **17** 69
 Supermarine Swift FR.5: **11** 17
 Supermarine Swift F.7: **11** 19
 Tupolev Tu-22 *Blinder*: **20** 34
 Vertol 107 cabin: **47** 38
 Vickers Viscount: **24** 100, **25** 27, **26** 58, **50** 51
 Vickers Wellington: **39** 15
 Colourisation: **34** 3, **36** 7–9
Combat Bullseye (2 parts): **48** 54–62, **49** 48–54
 Commercial Aeroplane Wing Syndicate
 Pelican Four-Ton Lorry project: **42** 77–78
 Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation (CAC)
 CA-12–14/19 Boomerang: **42** 66, **70**–73
 CA-17/18 Mustang: see North American P-51
 CA-23 project: **46** 72–83
 CA-26/27 Sabre: see North American F-86
 CA-28 Ceres: **39** 28–41, **42** 75
 Wirraway: **39** 29, **31**–32, **34**, **36**, **39**, **41**, **42** 70–71
 Commonwealth Monitoring Force: **45** 28–39
 Compañía de Aviación Faucett: **36** 84–93
Compañía de Aviación Faucett Story, the: **36** 84–93
 Competitions:
 Project Cancelled T-shirts: **5** 9
 Amberley book (Gloucestershire Airport): **7** 10
 Anniversary stamps (IoM Post Office): **48** 119, **50** 7
Eject! Eject! book: **45** 120, **47** 7
Life of a Concorde Pilot book: **46** 123, **48** 8
Messerschmitt Me 262 book: **43** 123, **45** 9
Teach for the Sky book: **39** 61, **41** 9
 Concorde: see Aérospatiale-BAC
Concorde: Interdependence Day: **27** 10–18
 Congo Crisis (1960s): **13** 22–34, **14** 6–7, **34** 36–49

- Congo Wars, First & Second: **11** 36–49
 Coningham, Air Vice-Marsh Sir Arthur, RAF: **34** 21–23
 Consolidated
 B-24 Liberator: **6** 34–37, **8** 10, **9** 6, **10** 84, 88–90, 92–94, **12** 86–97, **14** 38–42, **18** 40, 42–43, **19** 22–33, **21** 34–39, **28** 22, 24, 26, 28, 30–31, 52–55, 57–58, **29** 28–38, **30** 8, **31** 7–8, **31** 124–129, **32** 8–9, **50** 102–103, 105
 B-32 Dominator: **38** 45, 47, **39** 62–68
 NY-2: **1** 47
 PBY Catalina: **23** 34, **26** 10, **27** 54–61, **36** 89, **37** 96, **49** 130
 Continental Airlines: **25** 24–33, back cover
 Convairst
 880: **27** 93–94
 990 Coronado: **23** front cover, 68–75, **24** 9, **25** 6
 B-36 Peacemaker: **4** 16–25, back cover, **32** 128–129, **36** 25, 27–28
 B-58 Hustler: **12** 73, **17** front cover, 91, **47** inside back cover, **48** front cover, 54–62, **49** 48–54
 Betta series (project): **25** 108–110
 Cudda series (project): **25** 107–110
 CV-240/T-29/C-131 Samaritan & variants: **2** 130, **4** 97–99, **20** 52–53, **24** 62, **27** 93, **37** 61, 64
 CV-340/CV-440 Metropolitan & variants: **3** 62, **17** 86, **18** 88, 115–117, 119, **23** 90, 95, **47** 38
 F-102 Delta Dagger: **26** 77–78, 81, 83
 F-106 Delta Dart: **3** 33, **9** 45
 F2Y Sea Dart: **5** inside back cover, 62–68, 30–33, **25** 109, 111, **26** 74–84
 R3Y Tradewind: **26** 75–76, 82, 84
 Skate series (project): **25** 102–109, 111, **28** 7
 X-6 nuclear-engined aircraft: **4** 21, 23–24
 XB-46: **25** 102–105
 XFY Pogo: **6** 26, 28–29
Convairst 990 and Garuda Indonesian Airways, the: **23** 68–75
 Converse, Edmund: **4** 102
 Coomans, Jean: **18** 22, 27
 Cooper, Miss F.: **49** 58
 Cooper, Gordon L.: **3** 127
 Cooper, Tom (author & artist):
 11 36–49, **16** 100–105, **17** 20–31, **20** 26–35, **21** 67, 69, **33** 98, 103, **34** 106, 108, 112, **35** 94, 96
 Corfield, Sir Frederick: **10** 46, **34** 11–13
Corsario Jr Legend, the: **28** 32–39
 Costa Rican Air Force (*Fuerza Aérea Costarricense*): **36** 70–71
 Cotton, F. Sidney: **4** 124–128, **9** 8, **26** 62–72, **28** 8–9
 Cotton, Maj J.W., USAF: **24** 30
 Coupet, Lucien: **38** 23
 Cousins, Frank: **25** 57, 63
 Coutinho, Carlos Viegas Gago: **40** 10–22
 Craddock, Mike (author): **4** 34
 Craft, Flt Lt Tony: **2** 93, 95–98
 Craig, Air Marshal Sir David, RAF: **43** 115–119
 Crampton, Sqn Ldr John, RAF: **16** 62–65
 Cream (rock band): **27** 45
 Creed seadrome: **48** 79
 Cripps
 Jack 1 biplane: **46** 125
 Cripps, Jarryd (author): **45** 10–20
 Cripps, Sir Stafford: **33** 11–12, 15, **46** 125, **49** 12–13
 Cropdusting: **39** 28–41
 Crosland, Anthony: **28** 12–13
 Cross, Air Marshal Sir Kenneth “Bing”, RAF: **46** 14–16
 Cross & Cockade International
 Calendars: **2** 8, **5** 9, **9** 8, **13** 8, **17** 8, **21** 6, **25** 8, **29** 8, **33** 8, **37** 8, **41** 8, **45** 8, **49** 8
 Journal: **12** 123
Crossing the Deep: **22** 38–44
 Crosskey, Fred (author): **3** 121–122, **5** 122–123, **6** 121–122, **8** 123–124, **9** 123, **10** 118–119, **12** 122–123, **13** 120–121
 Crotty, David (author): **13** 12–21
 Crow, Sir Alwyn: **20** 11–12
 Crowther, Capt W.H. “Bill”, Qantas: **27** 57–58
 Crystal Palace, London: **24** 34–35
 CSA: **30** 50–61, **31** 9, **34** 58–71, **37** 6–7, **39** 8, **42** 7–8
 Cuckney, Sir John: **36** 12–14
 Cuerpo Aeronáutico del Perú: see Peruvian Air Force
 Cuerpo de Aviación del Perú: see Peruvian Air Force
 Culbert, Tom (author): **31** 20–29
 Cuneo, Terence (artist): **33** 10
 Cunliffe-Owen
 Clyde Clipper: **45** 65–68
 Concordia: **45** 72–73
 Long-range passenger transport project: **45** 64–72
 OA-1: **45** 64–68
 Cunningham, Gp Capt John, RAF: **22** 11–20
 Curtiss
 18T Wasp: **2** 100
 C-46 Commando & variants: **2** 32, 36–37, **3** 82–84, **9** 83–84, 88–91, **10** 108, 110, 115, **11** 110–111, **12** 6, **14** 67, **26** 56, **35** 97–98, **37** 96
 Condor: **44** 64
 JN-4 “Jenny”: **17** 40, **36** 85
 Lark: **48** 100
 Model D: **36** 105–108, 110–113, **37** 76–80
 Model E: **36** 108–109
 NC-4: **49** 22
 P-1/Model 34 Hawk: **2** 100–101, **46** 53, 55
 P-6/Model 35 Hawk: **46** 52–61
 P-36/Model 75 Hawk: **26** 106–115, **48** 24, 28–31, 33–35
 P-40 Warhawk/Tomahawk/Kittyhawk: **7** 59, **9** 30–37, **11** 110, **31** 27, **32** 55–56, **34** 20–21, 23–24, 26, **35** 20–22, **48** 33–35
 PW-8: **2** 100
 SB2C Helldiver: **13** front cover
 XP-17: **2** 101
 XP/YP-37: **11** 113–114
 Curtiss, Glenn H.: **11** 72–74, 80–82
 Custer
 Channel Wing CCW-1: **16** 108–111, 118–119
 Channel Wing CCW-2: **16** 109, 111–112, 114, 117
 Channel Wing CCW-5: **16** 106–107, 113, 115–119, back cover
 Custer, Willard Ray: **16** 106–119
 Cutaway drawings, line side-views, detail sketches & diagrams:
 90th BG B-24 accident, Iron Range, Qld, Australia, November 16, 1942: **19** 31
 AD 1 airship water-ballast bag and envelope Eta patches: **4** 62
 Aeolipile/Hero’s engine: **27** 63
 Aileron types: **27** 6
 Airbus A400M/Short Belfast comparison plan view: **23** 7
 Airship Industries SK 5000 Sentinel project: **45** 56
 Airship Industries Skyship 600 gondola: **45** 58
 Airspeed AS.57, AS.60 project & AS.66 project: **43** 100
 Almirante Cochrane: **42** 36
 Armstrong 1930 Revised Seadrome Patent: **48** 74
 Armstrong 1933 Seadrome: **48** 77
 Armstrong 1942 Seadrome: **48** 78
 Armstrong *Langley* Seadrome project, 1929: **47** 93
 Armstrong *Langley* Seadrome project, 1929: **47** 93
 Armstrong self-docking platform: **48** 91
 Armstrong Whitworth AW.58 project: **30** 109, 111
 Armstrong Whitworth AW.169 project: **20** 17
 Avro 729 project: **20** 17
 Avro 730 project: **20** 15
 Avro 731 project: **20** 15
 Avro Canada CF-105 Arrow: **20** 17
 Avro Lancaster bombloads: **50** 64
 Avro Vulcan proposed pressure-cabin extension, 1960: **46** 19
 B-17 vs Bf 110 with RPs: **17** 57
 BAC 221 & EE Lightning base-burning configuration: **42** 125
 BAC P.35 project: **46** 96, 104
 BAC P.45 project: **37** 11–12
 BAC Three-Eleven project: **28** 15
 Bachem Ba 349 Natter: **28** 84
 Bachem Natter on launch rail: **28** 90
 Bachem Natter pilot positions: **28** 82, 83
 “Base-bleed” & artillery shells: **42** 123
 Batsman’s signals, the (on carrier deck): **4** 13, **6** 8 (UK v USA), **43** 127
 Baynes variable-geometry supersonic fighter projects: **27** 99, 104
 Bell P-39 Airacobra armour: **30** 24
 Bell P-39 “ramfighter” armour: **9** 35
 Blériot aerial runway project: **32** 45–46
 Blériot VTOL projects: **32** 44–45
 Bombing accuracy comparison centred on a Tupolev Tu-95 *Bear-A*: **44** 129
 Breguet Type XXII engine nacelle: **42** 102
 Brisard ducted-propeller monoplane: **46** 36
 Bristol Hercules: **31** 76–84
 Bristol Mercury engine cylinder: **1** 93

- Bristol Mercury IVS.2 installation diagram: **1** 97
- "Cab Rank"/Rover close-support systems: **34** 22, 24, 27
- CAC Wirraway and Ceres: **39** 37
- Camco V-Liner **1** 24–25
- Camm 1919 triplane glider: **22** 128
- Campini motorjet patent: **6** 79
- Capazza Lenticulaire: **35** 31
- Carey shipboard catapult: **46** 27
- Cat and Mouse [bombing] system: **43** 60
- Chrislea Aircraft control system: **8** 81
- Cierva Air Horse rotor-head: **32** 85, 89
- Combat Bullseye* Trial Formations: **48** 59, **49** 49
- Consolidated B-32: **39** 66–67
- Convair Skate project: **25** 102–103, 105
- Convair Tactical F2Y project: **26** 81
- Cunliffe-Owen long-range four-engined airliner project: **45** 70–71
- Curtiss BT: **39** 114
- Curtiss P-40 "ramfighter" armour: **9** 33
- Cyrnos Wing grooves: **31** 8
- Daimler-Benz DB 605 engine: **10** 23
- Damblanc helicopter design, 1922: **31** 52
- Dann's all-important isosceles triangle [Dambuster bombsight]: **43** 36
- de Chappedelaine Aérogyre: **36** 34
- de Chappedelaine helicopter: **36** 37
- de Chappedelaine rotating-wing glider: **36** 33
- d'Ecqueville Multiplan: **34** 32
- d'Ecqueville monoplane: **34** 34
- de Havilland D.H.117 32: **20** 17
- Degen ornithopter plan view: **45** 124
- Delprat ornithopter: **36** 128, **38** 8
- Dornier Merkur I plan view: **45** 24
- "Double Sunrise" certificate: **27** 54, 61
- Dufaix patent for tiltable propellers on a flying-machine: **39** 123
- Duncanson tubular spar: **10** 76
- English Electric P.8 project: **20** 17
- English Electric P.22 project: **21** 15, 17
- English Electric P.23 project: **21** 15
- F-111 for RAF: **17** 65
- Fairey Delta 3 project: **20** 17, **21** 15
- Fieseler Fi 166 Type II plan view: **28** 82
- Final flight of Air Cdre Geoffrey Stephenson, November 8, 1954: **50** 116
- First Falklands Conflict dogfight: **48** 90
- FMA IA-58 Pucará: **8** 25
- Fokker post-WW2 preliminary designs & unbuilt Machtrainer variants: **14** 95
- Gauging height with spotlights [Dambusters]: **43** 37
- Gloster Gamecock: **45** 48
- Gloster Goods Carrier project: **42** 76
- Handley Page H.P.120 project: **46** 96, 100–101
- Handley Page H.P.124 Military Herald project: **50** 70
- Hawker Hunter Maverick tactics, Swiss Air Force: **37** 36, 38
- Hawker P.1103 project: **20** 17
- Hawker P.1129 project: **22** 32, 34, gatefold facing 34, gatefold f.35
- Hawker Typhoon (detail): **27** 77–79
- Hawker Siddeley HS.1191-1034K/Panavia Tornado comparison: **42** 129
- HMS Eagle* (1918): **42** 36
- Importance of detonation with dam [Dambusters]: **43** 37
- Inflight refuelling methods (wingtip-hook and looped-hose): **25** 66, 69
- Isotta Fraschini Asso engine: **37** 46–49
- Jimmy Catanach, site of shooting by Gestapo: **47** 30
- Ju 52/3m EU XIX retrieval, 1939: **43** 29
- Lacoin helicopter design, 1926: **31** 52
- Lemoigne flaps: **50** 7
- Liberty L-12 engine: **11** 55
- Lockheed P-38 Lightning compressibility: **23** 26
- Lockheed P-38 Lightning fuselage pod modifications: **23** 23
- London Metropolitan Control Zone beacons, 1947: **20** 54
- Mayo composite aircraft concept (patent sketch): **11** 66
- Miller ornithopter plan view: **45** 124
- Movo F.M.1 Passero: **11** 84
- Multi-start conical spiral cascade intake: **34** 127
- Nardi FN.333 Riviera: **4** 111
- North American F-100I project: **45** 76
- North American MX-1764 project: **45** 82
- North American MX-2212 project: **45** 80–81
- North American Rapier III project: **45** 78–79
- Northrop XB-35 propeller driveshaft bearing lubrication: **2** 113
- Northrop XB-35 supercharger installation: **2** 114
- Otwell patent for tiltable propellers: **39** 124–125
- Otwell tiltrotor aircraft: **39** 125, 127
- Panavia Tornado proposed ADV ground-attack variant: **42** 17
- Papin-Rouilly Gyroptère: **27** 64, 70, 71
- Pearse monoplane: **7** 113
- Portyguarânia* airship: **37** 124
- Potez 840: **6** 105
- Potez 840 cabin configurations: **6** 103
- PUF 58 airfield configuration concept: **39** 94
- Radar installation (AI Mk X) in de Havilland Mosquito NF.19: **6** 19
- RAE VTOL hypersonic personal transport project (1957): **34** 125, 129
- RAF bombing accuracy comparison: **43** 62
- RAF Fighter Formations: **30** 6
- Republic RF-84F Thunderflash: **35** 39
- Razon/Tarzon* tactics: **47** 75
- REX-I-III hydrogen engines: **8** 74
- Rogallo Wing: **1** 103
- Rolls-Royce VTOL 44-seat civil transport project: **34** 126
- Royal Aircraft Factory S.E.4 design sketch: **5** 110, 112
- Saab J 27 project: **49** 32
- Saro P187 project: **20** 17
- Shcherbakov Shche-2/Yakovlev Yak-8 comparison three-view: **24** 105
- Severo dirigible patent: **37** 125
- Short Belfast/Airbus A400M comparison plan view: **23** 7
- Short Bros twin-Gnome engine installation: **33** 94
- Short C-Class Flying Boat: **36** 60
- Short S.32 project: **37** 100, 102
- Short SC.1 propulsion and stabilisation elements: **41** 56
- Short SC.1 test pit: **41** 53
- SNCASO Narval inboard profile: **23** 78
- Spartan 9-W Zeus project: **43** 74
- Sud Aviation Super-Caravelle project: **29** 24–27
- Supermarine high-speed mail carrier: **10** 78
- Supermarine Spitfire III clipped wing: **9** 100
- Supermarine Spitfire XVIII fuel tank layout: **37** 6
- Supermarine S.S.1 slip-wing flying-boat project: **39** 110–111, 113, 115
- Supermarine Type 559 project: **20** 17
- TAA/CP Air collision, Sydney airport, 1971: **47** 68
- Tachikawa Ki-77 internal layout: **25** 48
- VAP-6 chemical weapon container: **31** 74
- Vickers P.36 project: **46** 103
- Vickers Valiant rear crew downward-firing ejection seats: **46** 15
- Vought V-100 Corsair Junior: **28** 34, 36, 38
- Weserflug P.16 project: **43** 90
- Zeppelin LZ 129 *Hindenburg* passenger accommodation: **9** 96
- Zeppelin LZ 129 *Hindenburg* internal compartments: **9** 97
- Cyrnos Wing: **30** 40–49, **31** 8, **34** 8–9, **35** 9
- Czechoslovak State Airlines: see ČSA *Czechoslovakia's "Carefully Serving Airline"*: **34** 58–71
- Czubak, Daniel: **1** 63–64

D

- Da Relle, Romeo (artist): **15** 111
- Dai Nippon Kōkū: **40** 36–43
- Dainton, Pamela: **49** 64
- Dainton, Patricia: **13** 36
- Damblanc, Louis: **31** 44–52
- Damblanc/Lacoin Alérion: **31** 44–52
- Dambuster raid: **43** 30–39
- Danish Brigade (Sweden, 1945): **40** 52–59
- Dao Dinh Luyen, Lt-Col, VPAF: **21** 63
- Darracq car, 1904: **21** 74–75
- Dasent, Fg Off Johnny, RNZAF: **43** 6
- Dashwood Wilson, Mary: **18** 27
- Dassault
- AFVG: **31** 10–18
- Balzac V: **41** 48, 50–52, 56
- Baroudeur: **26** 41
- "Barougan": **26** 40–42
- Cavalier project: **41** 48, 51
- Communauté: **29** 93, 98–99
- Falcon: **13** 114–117, **47** 85
- Flamant: **23** 96

- Mercure: **38** 12–13
 Milan: **41** 106, **112**–117
 Mirage III/5/50: **10** 72–73, **18** 60–67, **27** inside back cover, **28** front cover, 40–50, **44** 78–79, 82–85, **44** 80, 83–86, 89–90, **48** 82–92
 Mirage IIIV: **40** 25–26, **41** 48, 50–52, 56
 Mirage IV: **32** inside back cover, **33** 36–44, **43** 41
 Mirage 2000: **43** 41–43, 45
 Mirage 4000: **42** 14–15, **43** 40–47
 Mirage F1: **20** 28–33, 35, **30** 130, **42** 15–16
 Mirage G: **31** 12, 14–15, 17
 Mystère (inc Mystère de Nuit etc): **26** 40–42, 44–50, **33** 100–101
 Ouragan: **8** 53, **26** 40–44, 49
 Rafale: **50** 11, 18–20
 Super Mirage 4000: see Mirage 4000
 Dassault, Marcel: **31** 11–12, 15–16
 Dassault's X-Files: **26** 40–50
 Davenport, Flt Lt Jack, RAAF: **47** 26
 David Lockspeiser 1927–2014: **8** 12–19
 Davis, Wg Cdr John, RAF: **8** 21–23, 30
 Davison, Peter (author): **2** 130, **3** 130, **4** 130, **5** 130, **6** 130, **7** 130, **8** 130, **9** 130, **10** 130, **11** 130, **12** 130, **13** 130, **14** 130, **15** 130, **16** 130, **17** 130, **18** 130, **19** 130, **20** 130, **21** 130, **22** 130, **23** 130, **24** 130, **25** 130, **26** 130, **27** 130, **28** 130, **29** 130, **30** 130, **31** 130, **32** 130, **33** 130, **34** 130, **35** 130, **36** 130, **37** 130, **38** 130, **39** 130, **40** 130, **41** 130, **42** 130, **43** 130, **44** 130, **45** 130, **46** 130, **47** 130, **48** 130, **49** 130, **50** 130
 Dawson Paul, Frank: **8** 78
 Day of Triumph and Tragedy, a: **6** 26–33
 Dayan, Moshe: **15** 71–72
 Days of Thunder: **5** 46–57
 de Bernardi, Mario: **6** 77, 82, 83–86
 de Chappedelaine
 1931 glider: **36** 33
 Aéroglyre: **36** 34–36, **42** 8
 Gyrapère: **33** 32–36, **36** 32
 helicopter: **36** 37–38
 de Chappedelaine, Count Jean Louis: **33** 32–36, **36** 32–38
 De Dion-Bouton cars: **13** 46
 d'Ecquevilly
 Multiplans: **34** 30–34
 monoplane project: **34** 34
 d'Ecquevilly, Raymond: **34** 30–34
 de Gaulle, Charles: **27** 11–12, 18
 de Havilland
 D.H.4: **7** 22, 58
 D.H.6: **10** 67, **42** 121
 D.H.9–9A (see also Polikarpov R-1): **1** 48–57, 130, **10** 38, 68, 71, 103–104, **19** 60–62, **21** 88–89, **26** 64–67, **33** 51, **35** 7, **39** 102, **40** 69–76, **48** 122–129
 D.H.53 Humming Bird: **1** 70
 D.H.60 Moth: **5** 12–25, back cover, **12** 126–127, **18** 28, **22** 39–40, **23** 57–58, **35** 123, **37** 105–107, **38** 34, 36–37, 40, **42** 66–67
 D.H.80–80A Puss Moth: **12** 128–129, **17** 125, **18** 23, **30** 6–7, **37** 105
 D.H.82–82C Tiger Moth: **7** 129, **10** 124–126, 128–129, **17** 126–129, **37** 106–107, **38** 43, **41** 68, **42** 69, **46** 126–129, **50** 24
 D.H.83 Fox Moth: **17** 125
 D.H.84 Dragon: **13** 14, **36** 58, **37** 107–108
 D.H.85 Leopard Moth: **7** 129
 D.H.86–86B Express: **13** 12–21, **22** 89, 91–93, **38** 105, **40** 85, **41** 126–127
 D.H.88 Comet racer: **39** 9
 D.H.89 Dragon Rapide: **5** 24, **8** 12, **22** 88–90, 92–93, **25** 112–117, **29** 124–125, **37** 109, **38** 105, **39** 106, 108, **40** 78–87
 D.H.90 Dragonfly: **40** 79–81, 87
 D.H.91 Albatross: **24** 10–11, 16, 22
 D.H.95 Flamingo: **14** 34, **33** 13
 D.H.98 Mosquito: **2** 93–99, **3** 52–53, 94, **6** 14–25, **8** 66–67, **11** 126–129, **15** 68, **16** 35, 39, 44, **20** 53, 75–76, **26** 8–9, **29** 110–117, **33** 20–31, **35** 74, **40** 126–129, **42** 21, 23, **43** 82–83, **49** 78–89
 D.H.100 Vampire: **5** 130, **11** 8, **15** 12, 125, **17** 26, **19** 7–8, **21** 8, **31** 102–103, **37** 92–97, **37** 115, **48** 94–96, 131, **49** 110–121, **50** 92–99
 D.H.103 Hornet/Sea Hornet: **11** 8, **19** 7, **20** 53, **35** 83–85, 90, **43** 81–84
 D.H.104 Dove: **13** 112, **25** 124–128, **33** 10, 15, 18, **37** 113, 115
 D.H.106 Comet: **16** 10–13, 15, **21** inside back cover, **22** front cover, 10–20, **39** front cover, 82–88, **40** 6, 100–108, **41** 32–34, 86–94
 D.H.108 Swallow: **49** 13
 D.H.110 Sea Vixen: **7** 10, **21** 92–95 (“Vixette” replicas), **38** 80–82, 87, **42** 49, 54–55, **49** 17
 D.H.112 Venom/Sea Venom: **23** 6, **30** 74–83, **40** 106, **42** 48–49, **50** 128
 D.H.114 Heron: **4** 104, **5** 90, **13** 112–113, **17** 26, **23** 36, **25** 124–128, **37** 130, **40** 106, **41** 34–35
 D.H.115 Vampire Trainer: **49** 110–121
 D.H.117 project: **20** 16–17
 D.H.121: see Hawker Siddeley Trident
 de Havilland Aeronautical Technical School: **2** 11–12
 de Havilland Canada
 DHC-1 Chipmunk: **29** 43, 45, back cover
 DHC-2 Beaver: **3** 86, **14** 45
 DHC-3 Otter: **34** 43, 48
 DHC-4 Caribou: **2** 37–38, 42–43, **3** 76, 80, 82–83, 86, **12** 66–67, **14** 47–48, 50, **50** 66–73
 DHC-5 Buffalo: **45** 28, 33, 35–36, 38–39
 DHC-6 Twin Otter: **47** 41
 DHC-7/Dash 7: **35** 104–105
 de Havilland Propellers: **42** 47–49, 52, 56
 de Havilland, Geoffrey (Sr): **3** 38–45
 de Lesseps, Bertrand: **30** 46–49
 de Limelette, Maurice: **18** 28
 de Marchi, Baron Antonio: **49** 22, 24
 de Neve, Aimee, ATA: **44** 76
 d'Orimont, Blin: **18** 23
 de Pinedo, Marchese Francesco: **2** 14–25, **4** 7–8, **6** 7
 de Ponton d'Amécourt, Vicomte Gustave: **24** 38
 de Uphaug, Johnny (obituary): **2** 10–12
 de Uphaug, Johnny (author): **2** 14–25
 d'Ursel, Comte Jacques: **18** 29
 del Carril, Alejandro: **50** 87
 Deadly Sabre Dance: **50** 110–118
 Deal of the Century: **47** 10–19
 Death of a Visionary: **9** 102–110
 DeBona, Joe: **50** 104–105
 Decidedly Cosmopolitan: **34** 36–49
 Deck landing techniques: **4** 10–15, **6** 7–8, **7** 24–37, **43** 126–129, **46** 112–119
 Decline & Fall: **30** 10–17
 Defending the Reich
 Part 1: Rockets, stovepipes and the “Crab Device”: **17** 50–59
 Part 2: “If something looked hopeful”: **18** 36–45
 Part 3: The SG 116 Zellendusche: **19** 104–110
 DeFrance seadrome: **49** 7
 Degen
 ornithopter: **45** 123–125
 Delalande, Arnaud (author): **18** 60–67, **20** 26–35, **22** 60–67, **23** 50–55
 Delano, James B.: **22** 54, 56
 Delbro, Ulf (author): **42** 28–34
 Dellac, Jean: **22** 65, 67
 Dellys, Claude: **23** 81, 85, 87, **38** 30–32
 Delprat
 ornithopter: **36** 126–129, **38** 8
 Denny, Capt Orm: **9** 16–19
 Deperdussin
 TT monoplane: **17** 35, **30** 40, **31** 8
 Deruluft: **39** 104–105, 108
 Desoutter, Marcel: **13** 49–50, **15** 9
 Destination Codes (USAAF): **8** 100–107, **9** 6, **11** 8, 10
 Determination & Dixie Cups: **2** 110–117
 Deutsche Luft Hansa: see Lufthansa
 Devlin, Arthur: **30** 125
 Dewoitine
 D.520: **32** 19
 DFS
 230: **16** 95
 Diagrams: see Cutaway drawings, detail sketches & diagrams; Information Graphics
 Diamond, John: **25** 56
 Dieppe: The Luftwaffe Perspective: **35** 106–117
 Dill, Field Marshal Sir John: **10** 88
 Dillmann, Andreas (author): **40** 110–118, **41** 96–104
 Dillon, First Officer Richard: **15** 61–62
 Ding, Rowland: **14** 125
 Dingley, Nigel (author): **7** 121–122, **33** 116–117
 Dirty Secrets: **31** 68–74
 Dirty Work (2 parts): **40** 68–76, **42** 20–26
 Display Teams
 Golden Crown (Iran): **21** 24–33, **25** 8–9
 Golden Hawks (Canada): **31** 98, 100, 109, **32** 102–112
 Patrouille Suisse: **31** 39
 Distant Thunder — the 27th Fighter Escort Wing in Korea: **8** 88–97
 Dive-bombing: **12** 30–37, **45** 126–129
 Dixon, Flt Lt John, RNAS: **44** 95, 98
 DNL (Det Norske Luftfartsselskap): **19** 92–102

- Dobbs, Sir Henry: **37** 105
 Dodson, Prof Aidan (author & artist):
42 36–44, **46** 22–32
 Dominican Air Force: see Aviación Militar Dominicana
Don't Spare the Horses!: **27** 126–129
 Doolittle, Lt James H., USAAC: **46** 52–53
 Dornier
 Do 16/Do J Wal: **31** 89, 92–93, 96–97
 Do 17: **25** 12–13, 15, 19–20, **40** 113–116
 Do 19: **29** 17
 Do 24: **7** 86–87
 Do 27: **23** 35
 Do 28: **2** 37, 41, 43, **3** 87, **14** 47, **23** 35
 Do 31: **10** 6
 Do 335: **16** 95
 Do C/D/T Komet/Merkur: **45** 22–26
 Do R Super Wal: **31** 90–91
 Do X: **31** 92–93, **32** 7
 Douglas, Orva: **2** front cover
 Douglas, Sir William Sholto, 1st Baron Douglas of Kirtleside: **16** 11, 13, 15, **23** 39–41, 45–46
 Douglas
 8A: **31** 54–66, **37** 110–113, 115, **40** 55
 A-4 Skyhawk: **2** inside back cover, **3** 110–119, **10** 50, 72, **41** 12
 A-20 Boston/Havoc: **26** 11, 15–16, **32** 50, 52–53, 55, 58–59, **34** back cover, **35** 109–112, 115, **45** 11, 14–15, 17–18, 20
 A-26/B-26 Invader: **4** 130, **27** 26, **34** 74, **37** 96, **38** 126–129
 AD Skyraider: **3** 111, **22** 60–65, 67, **27** 24, **33** 98, 100, 102–107
 B 5: see 8A
 B-23 Dragon: **45** inside back cover
 B-66 Destroyer: **25** 35–36
 DC-1: **12** 22–25
 DC-2: **1** 14, **8** 114, back cover, **12** 21, **13** 17, 20–21, **24** 18, 63, **31** 21–22, 25, **34** 61–62, **41** 128, **43** 20–24, **44** 56–59, 61–64
 “DC-2½”: **44** 61–62
 DC-3/C-47/R4D/Dakota: **1** 14–23, **2** 32–33, 36–37, 42, **3** 55–61, 81, 84–85, **4** 68–69, 92–97, **6** 66, **8** 54, **9** 82, back cover, **10** 104, 108, **11** 90–91, 94–96, 100–101, **12** 48–55, back cover, **14** 6, 8–9, 44, 47, 49, 63–64, 69, **15** 16, 66, 72, 130, inside back cover, **16** 9, 74–85, **17** 94–103, **18** 111, 113–115, 117–119, **19** 128–129, **20** 52, **23** 96, 98, **26** 54, **27** 23, **29** 40–41, 45–46, 64, 125–129, **30** 8, 122–129, **31** 21–29, 66, 130, **33** 59, 62–68, 98, 100, 103, 106, **34** 36–49, 64, **36** 90, 92, **37** 61–67, **38** 64, **39** 70, 72, **40** 59, **44** 61–64, **47** 82, 130, **50** 28–31, 46–48, 53–54
 DC-4/C-54 Skymaster/DC-4E (see also Canadair North Star): **1** 89, **3** 57, 85, **4** 73, **8** 130, **9** 82, 85, **10** 109, 112, **14** 62, 64, 104–109, **15** 54–62, **18** 9, **20** 49, 51, 100, 102, **21** 125, 127, **24** 96–97, **28** 20–31, **33** 68–69, **36** 89–90, 114–118, **41** 29–30, 32–33, 35, 37, **47** 35
 DC-6: **3** 57, **6** front cover, 68–70, **9** 80–81, **10** 106, 112, **14** 66, **18** 83–84, 86–88, **25** 26, **26** 55–56, 60, **33** 68–69, back cover, **34** 114–117, **35** 8–9, **36** 90, 92–93, **37** 65–68, **41** 26–27, 30–31, 33, 35–37, **42** 59–61, 63, **47** 35
 DC-7: **18** 78, 87–88, **41** 35–37
 DC-8: **10** 116, **18** 88–89, **27** 94–96, **35** 99, 101, **41** 36–37, back cover, **42** 58–63, **47** 62–71, **48** 6–7, **50** 53–54
 DC-9 onwards: see McDonnell Douglas
 DF: **40** 36–37
 DST: **1** 14–15, 19, **12** 21, **24** 18
 F3D Skyknight: **34** 78
 F4D Skyray: **2** 78, 80, **38** 82–83, 85–87, **50** 35–36
 Model 412/“DC-4 Bomber” project: **28** 26–31
 O-38: **5** 60–69, **46** 53–55
 SBD Dauntless: **13** 80, 85
 Douglas, Calum (author): **27** 122–123
 Dowding, ACM Lord Hugh, RAF: **20** 12–13, **32** 11–21
 Dowhan, Uffz Heinz, Luftwaffe: **35** 112
Dragon Lady Goes to Sea, the: **7** 24–37
 Drawings: see Cartoons, Colour plans & side profiles, Cutaway drawings, detail sketches & diagrams, General arrangement drawings, Information graphics, Manufacturers' drawings
 Drew, Urban L.: **15** 55
 Drones: see Pilotless aircraft
 Druine
 Turbulent: **22** 102–103
 Dufaux, Armand & Henri: **39** 123
 Dugdale, Rose: **48** 7
 Duhig, Archbishop James: **38** 36–37
 Duke, Sqn Ldr Neville, RAF: **5** 31, **33** 126–127
 Duncanson tubular spar: **10** 76
 Duncanson, Frank: **10** 76
 Dunlop, 1st Off Maureen, ATA: **44** 69
 Dunnell, Ben (author): **5** 70–77, **8** 20–27
 Duxford Aviation Society: **32** 9
 Dymond, Lewis W.: **4** 100–101
 Dyott, Flt Cdr G.H. RNAS: **8** 35–37
E
Eagle and the Hawk, the (film): **7** 58
 Ealovega, George (author & photographer): **1** 6–7
 Earhart, Amelia: **26** 53–54
 Earl, Harley: **2** 78–83
 Earle, R.L.: **35** 74
Early Days at Eastchurch: **6** 40–49
 East Anglian Aviation Society: **32** 9
East Meets West: **2** 64–67
 Eastchurch aerodrome: **6** 43–48
 Eastchurch Kitten: see Port Victoria
 Eastern Air Lines: **46** 63
Echoes From Dawn Skies: **6** 38–49, **7** 38–47, **8** 56–65, **9** 24–29, **10** 34–39, **11** 22–27, **12** 126–129, **13** 44–53
 Echols, Maj Gen Oliver P., USAAF: **39** 63, 67
 Eden, Sir Anthony: **17** 31
 Edkins, Dennis: **22** 98
 Edward, HRH The Prince of Wales (later HM King Edward VIII): **11** 27
 Edwards, Sir George: **14** 12–14, 19–21, **18** 12–14, **24** 96, **25** 27, 29, **27** 13–14, **31** 15–17
 Eeles, Gp Capt Tom, RAF (author): **24** 66–75
 Egorov, Alexei: **30** 25, **31** 6
 Egorov, Igor: **31** 6–7
 Egyptian Air Force: **17** 20–31
 Eisenhower, Capt A.L. “Ike”: **27** 91, 93, 95
 Eisenhower, President Dwight D.: **12** 70
 Ejection seats: **9** 115, **14** 110–119, **32** 71, **46** 10–20, **48** 9
 Ekberg, Valter: **37** 89–90, 97
 Ekranoplans: **35** 130
Elegant Imperfection: **6** 100–107
 el-Hinnawy, Sqn Ldr Shalabi, Egyptian Air Force: **17** 24, 30
 Elizabeth II, HM Queen: **50** 112
 Elliot, Lt-Cdr Jock, RN (author): **46** 113–119
 Elliotts of Newbury: see Newbury
 Ellis, Guy (author): **6** 108–113, **15** 10–21, **23** 126–129, **37** 52–58, **38** 56–63, **45** 28–39
 Ellis, Les: **17** 13
 Elva Austin Formula Junior car: **8** 12, 16
 Emblems: see Badges
 Embraer
 EMB-110 Bandeirante: **22** 60–61, 65, 67
 EMB-312 Tucano (see also Short Tucano): **39** 53, 58–61
 Empire Air Mail Scheme: **17** 10–19
Empire Airways (Qantas magazine): **17** 11
 Endres, Günter (author): **39** 100–108
 Engerby, Lennart: **37** 89–90, 96
 Engine information & details:
 Alfa Romeo 115: **5** 106
 Ansaldo San Giorgio: **34** 52
 Allison J-33-21: **12** 116
 Allison TF41: **41** 107
 Armstrong Siddeley Snarler: **33** 128
 Armstrong Siddeley Viper: **23** 126–129
 Breguet-Bugatti Type A
 “Quadimoteur”: **42** 96, 98
 Bristol Centaurus: **39** 65
 Bristol Hercules: **31** 76–84, back cover
 Bristol Mercury: **1** 90–99
 Bristol Pegasus: **17** 15–17
 Bristol Siddeley Pegasus: see Rolls-Royce Pegasus
 Clerget inline: **30** 43
 Clerget rotaries: **10** 67
 Daimler-Benz DB 605: **10** 23
 de Havilland Gipsy Queen: **15** 108
 General Electric J47: **34** 6
 General Electric J53: **4** 23
 General Electric X-39: **34** 6
 Gnome Double Omega installation in B.S.1: **3** 40
 Ishikawajima Ne-20: **16** 98–99
 Isotta Fraschini Asso: **6** 81–83, **37** 42–51, **40** 7–9
 Junkers Jumo 004 (see also main entry for RD-10 Soviet copy): **3** 64, 68
 Kawasaki Ha-40: **16** 98
 Kaufmann steam engine: **24** 39
 Liberty L-12 (see also Soviet M-5): **11** 53, 55
 Manly-Balzer radial: **11** 79, 81
 Multi-start conical spiral cascade intake: **34** 127
 Pratt & Whitney J53: **4** 23
 Pratt & Whitney Model 304 liquid-hydrogen engine: **12** 75–77
 Pratt & Whitney P-1 nuclear engine: **4** 23

- Pratt & Whitney R-1830: **16** 9
 Pratt & Whitney R-4360: **2** 112–115
 REX-I-III hydrogen engines: **8** 73–74
 Rolls-Royce Avon: **39** 83, 85–88
 Rolls-Royce Merlin: **11** 128–129, **35** 92, **42** 86–89, 92–93
 Rolls-Royce Pegasus: **40** 31
 Rolls-Royce Peregrine: **42** 86–93, **43** 76–78, 82, 84
 Rolls-Royce RB.162: **40** 26, 28–30
 Rolls-Royce RB.211: **34** front cover, 10–18, **35** 9
 Rolls-Royce Spey: **25** 55–63
 Rolls-Royce/Packard "Tube" Merlin: **7** 62–71
 Ruston Proctor eight-cylinder rotary: **5** 125, **7** 125, **13** 123
 Salomonson 9 A2C: **19** 113–119
 SNECMA Escopette: **3** 24–25
 Soviet M-5: **11** 52–61
 Stringfellow steam engine: **24** 40
 Walter HWK 509: **16** 97
 Whittle W.1 (in Avro Anson): **20** 90–97
 Wright R-1820 Cyclone: **43** 24
 Wright R-3350 Duplex Cyclone: **39** 65
 Yokosuka Tsu-11: **6** 89
- Engine development:
 Soviet jet: **3** 64–75
 Soviet piston: **11** 52–61
 UK jet: **20** 90–97
- Engler, Nick (author & artist): **11** 72–82, **27** 120–121
- English Electric
 Canberra: **8** 47–51, **9** 130, **12** 72, **13** 74–75, **16** 64–66, **17** 30, **42** 48–49, **43** 58–60, 62–63, 65, **46** 42, **49** 13, 16
 Lightning: **1** 26–37, back cover, **2** 6–7, **9** 112–119, **19** 18, **20** front cover, **21** 13–16, **42** 47, 51, 53, 55–56, **43** 10–12, 17, **47** 11–13, 16
 P.1–1B: **11** 20, **19** 11, 14, **30** 108, 112–114
 P.8 project: **20** 16–17
 P.17A project: **21** 14
 P.22 project: **21** 15–17
 P.23 project: **21** 15–16
 Thunderbird missile: **44** 54
- Englishman in New York*, an: **16** 46–55
- Enslin, Flt Lt Mike, AFZ: **11** 49
- Erco
 Ercope: **49** 100–106
- Erickson, Albert: **23** 23–24, 26, 28–29
- Estonian Air Defence Force (Eesti Õhukaitse): **3** 108–109, **6** 90–91
- Eta patches (airship): **4** 62
- Ethiopian Air Lines: **37** 60–68, **38** front cover, 64–73
- Eurasia (Chinese-German airline): **43** 21, 24–28, **44** 56–64
- Eurofighter
 Typhoon: **50** 10–20
- Europa Union: **39** 101, 104, 107
- European Fighter Aircraft project: **50** 10–20
- Eveland, Capt Wayne, PAA-Africa: **31** 26, 28
- Everett, Lou: **1** 100–108
- Everstål, Lt-Col Sven-Erik, Flygvapnet: **13** 24–25
- Every Home Should Have One . . .*: **34** 124–129
- Everything Must Go*: **28** 98–107
- Evill, Air Marshal Sir Douglas, RAF: **38** 48–50, 54
- EWR (Entwicklungsring Süd)
 VJ101: **9** front cover, 56–69, **10** 6–7, **40** 25–27, 32
- Excessive Force* (2 parts): **43** 20–29, **44** 56–64
- Exercise Shiksha: **8** 44–55
- Exercise Shiksha*: **8** 44–55
- Exercise Willow*: **10** 72–73
- Experimental Aircraft Project (EAP): see British Aerospace
- Expo 58: **34** 114–117
- Eye for Detail*, an:
Corpulent Kitty: **11** 50–51
Eye on the Prize, an: **17** 68–70
"Get Crunge!" (Mirage III): **10** 72–73
Nine's Lives: **19** 60–62
Perfect Third? (Spitfire III): **9** 100–101
Proper Firebomber!, a: **14** 90–91
Riding the Storm: **13** 74–75
Smile Please . . .! (Fairey Firefly): **15** 38–40
Their Work is Done (DHC Caribou): **12** 66–67
To Hell and Back: **16** 70–72
Eye for an Eye, an: **20** 26–35
Eyes of the Luftwaffe (2 parts): **40** 110–118, **41** 96–104
- Eyskens, Albert: **12** 62
- F**
 Fahd, King of Saudi Arabia: **47** 13, 15–16
 Fahud Airlift, 1955: **7** 102–111
- Fairchild
 24/Argus/UC-61: **8** 113, **44** 70–71, **49** 58–59
 45-80 Sekani: **2** 58–63
 71: **48** 99, 103–104
 82: **48** 105
 C-82 Packet: **12** 110, **33** back cover
 C-119 Flying Boxcar: **29** 130
 C-123 Provider: **2** 34, 37, 39, 42, **3** 79–80, 85, **13** 130, **14** 49–50, **35** 99–103
 FC-2: **17** 42, **48** 100–101
 Super 71: **2** 60
 T-46 Eagle: **39** 57–58
- Fairchild Stratots
 Model 616 (AERCAB): **14** 116–118
- Fairey
 III—IIIIH: **11** 104–105, **21** 80, 82–83, 86–87, **39** inside back cover, **40** front cover, 10–22, **46** 22–23, 27–28, 30–31
 Barracuda: **12** 63–64, **15** 112–119, **28** 98–107
 Battle: **11** 69, **12** 60–62, **25** 15–16, **29** 14, **36** 72
 F.155T/Delta 3 project: **17** 8–9, **20** 16–17, **21** 14–15
 FC.1 project: **21** 96–102, 107–108
 FC.2 project: **21** 103–104, 107–108
 FC.3 project: **21** 103–104, 107–108
 F.D.2: **30** 108, 113
 Firefly: **2** 122–129, **5** 7–8, **12** 63–64, **15** 38–41
 Flycatcher: **37** 70–74
 Fox: **46** 60
 Fulmar: **8** 66, **12** 61–64, **40** 94
 Gannet: **23** 6, **38** 82, **41** 70, 72
 Hendon: **12** 58–60, **25** 15–16
- Long Range Monoplane: **11** 108
- Queen project (FC.4/5/6): **21** 105–108
- Rotodyne: **19** 17, **22** inside back cover, **23** 38–49, **34** 128, **50** 67, 69, 74, 76
 Seal: **39** 74–81, **46** 60
- Swordfish: **12** 56, 58, **23** 34
- Fairey, Sir (Charles) Richard: **12** 60, **21** 99, 101–102, **38** 50, 52, 53
- Fairey's Commercial Break*: **21** 96–108
- Fairhead, Lt-Cdr W.G., RN: **47** 57
- Faisal I, HM King of Iraq: **37** 105
- Faisal II, HM King of Iraq: **37** 110, 115
- Falklands Confidential*: **5** 70–77
- Falklands War, 1982: **5** 70–77, **8** 6, 20–27, **40** 44–51, **41** 10–17, **44** 78–90, **48** 8–9, 82–92, **49** 9
- Fall of Damion*, The: **22** 110–116
- Fall of the Phoenix*: **41** 18–24
- Fambridge aerodrome: **7** 40–42
- Far-flung Flycatcher*: **37** 70–74
- Farara, Chris (author): **4** 28–41, **10** 40–47, **32** 122–123, **34** 119, **36** 121, **41** 120–121
- Farley, John: **4** 36, 42–47, **7** 12–19, **10** 44
- Farley, John (author): **4** 42–47, **7** 12–19
- Farman
 Type III(mod): see Hewlett & Blondeau F.27: **6** 108–109
 MF.7 Longhorn: **7** 125, **8** 58
 MF.11 Shorthorn: **10** 39
- Farnborough airshows: see Airshows
- Faster Skymaster*, the: **2** 102–109
- Fata Morgana effect: **39** 49–50
- Faucett: see Stinson-Faucett
- Faucett, Elmer J. "Slim": **17** 40–49, **36** 84–93
- Faunthorpe, 3rd Off Diana, ATA: **44** 76
- Fayolle, Michel: **22** 62–64
- Fedden, Sir A.H. "Roy": **1** 90–99, **31** 77–78, 80, 82, **38** 52, 54
- Feeder airlines, USA post-war: **3** 54–63, **4** 92–105
- Fein, Hendrik: **9** 23
- Feiring, Leif: **22** 39
- Felixstowe
 F.3: **40** 12–13
- Ferguson
 Monoplane: **10** 36–37
- Ferguson, Harry: **10** 36–37
- Ferguson, Erna: **24** 58
- Ferguson, Janet: **5** 92, 94, **22** 100–108
- Ferrari, Guidantonio: **15** 101, 106, 109–110
- Ferrarin, Capitano Francesco, Italian Air Force: **28** 108, 111
- Fiasco!*, le: **46** 126–129
- Fiat
 APR.2: **32** 25
 CR.42: **13** 60
 G.12: **24** 46–47, **33** 60, 62, 64, 67
 G.18: **32** 24–25
 G.50: **10** 24–25
 G.55: **10** 21–32
 G.91: **45** 130
 G.95/4 project: **40** 30, 32
 G.212: **14** 68–69, **33** 58–59, 67–68
- Fiedler
 biplane glider: **8** 125
- Fieseler
 Fi 156 Storch: **8** 112–113, **16** 89, **40** 54
 Fi 166 project: **28** 82
- Fieseler, Gerhard: **17** 73–75

- Fiddian, Paul (author): **17** 104–110
- Filippi
1926 flying machine design: **30** 49
Cynoptère series: **30** 40–49, **31** 8
Filippi, Antoine P.: **30** 40–49
Fill 'Er Up!: **25** 64–75
- Films
633 Squadron: **11** 126–129
Angels One Five: **5** 34–35
Battle of Britain: **5** 39, **27** 50–53
Catch-22: **18** front cover
Flight of the Phoenix: **50** 106–107
Mark of the Phoenix: **44** 9
No Highway in the Sky: **50** 106, 108
Signe de l'Aigle, le: see *Mark of the Phoenix*
Spirit of St Louis: **50** 106–107
Strategic Air Command: **50** 105–106
Thunderbird 6: **10** 124–129
Yank in the RAF, A: **26** 17
- Finnair: **18** 110–119, **39** 104–105, 108
Finnish Air Force (Ilmavoimat):
1 38–45
Finnish Coast Guard (Merivartiolaitos):
15 22–27
Finnish Line, the: **15** 22–27
Fire in the Belly: **20** 90–97
Fire-bombing: **14** 90–91
Firestreak: **42** 46–56
Fischer, Maj Hermann, Luftwaffe:
41 97–100, 104
Fisher, Capt Harry: **23** 90, 94, 96
Fit for the King: **6** 34–37
Fitzgerald, Miguel: **3** 89
Flag of Convenience: **21** 18–23
Flamingo Airlines: **27** 91–92
Flash!: **35** 36–45
Fleet Air Arm: **4** 10–15, **15** 112–119,
19 64–73, **24** 66–74, **25** 54–63,
28 98–107, **29** 7, **30** 96–98,
32 96, 99–100, **43** 126–129,
45 126–129, **46** 126–129, **47** 56–60,
49 128–129, **50** 126–128
Fleet Air Arm/Royal Navy (FAA) units:
767 Sqn: **4** 10–15
800 Sqn: **47** 56–60
Flight magazine: **6** 74–75, **26** 122–129,
27 45–46
Flight recorders (inc cockpit voice
recorders): **47** 62–71
Flight Refuelling Ltd: **15** 28–37,
25 64–75
Flintham, Vic (author): **34** 20–28,
35 20–28, **36** 124, **37** 116–117,
38 120–121, 124, **39** 116–117,
40 68–76, 120–121, 124,
41 119–120, **42** 20–26, 120, **43** 121,
44 116–117, **45** 116–117, 121,
46 121, **47** 118–119, **48** 116–117,
49 125, **50** 121–122
Flockhart, Ron: **15** 76–87
Flude, Ray (author): **10** 84–95, **14** 32–43,
19 64–73, **24** 44–55, **25** 44–53,
26 86–95, 120–121, **44** 66–77
Fly America!: **4** 92–105
Flygvapnet: see Swedish Air Force
Flying Billboard, the: **1** 24–25
Flying Darkroom, the: **20** 110–117
Flying Fashionista, the: **38** 34–43
Flying the Furrow: **1** 48–57
Flying helmets: **11** 103
Flying Home for the Sheep-shearing:
23 56–67
Flying the Pucará: **8** 20–27
Flying Safari, a: **6** 62–73
Flying the "Bathfire": **32** 92–100
Flying Tigers (film): **7** 59
Flying W in Canada, the: **44** 28–37
Flyleaves: **34** 120–121, **35** 120–121,
36 122–123, **37** 118–119,
38 122–123, **39** 118–119,
40 122–123, **41** 121, **42** 119,
43 123
Flynn, Errol: **34** 76
FMA (Fábrica Militar de Aviones)
IA-58 Pucará: **8** 20–27
IAe.24 Calquin: **29** 111–112, 117
IAe.30 Nancú: **34** inside back cover
IAe.33 Pulqui II: **19** 90–91
IAe.34 Clen Antú: **6** 50–57
Focke-Wulf
Fw 44 Stieglitz: **25** 130
Fw 58 Weihe: **48** 64–71
Fw 190: **2** 84–99, **16** 86–87, 95,
17 51–59, **18** 38–44, **19** 104–110,
32 48–51, 54–55, 57–60, **33** 70,
72–74, 76–77, **35** 106–117, back
cover, **44** 18–27
Fw 200 Condor: **8** 112, 115–117,
15 126–129 (model), **16** 89, **17** 6,
22 7 (model), **20** 74–82, **26** 87–88
Fw 1262: see VFW VAK 191B
Ta 152: **16** 95
Fokker
50: **38** 70
C IV: **49** 20–21, 26–30, **50** 78–91
D VII: **23** 125
F.VIIB/3m: **17** 13, **32** 24–25, 28,
33 6–7
F.XII: **8** 108
F.26 Phantom project: **14** 93
F-27 Friendship: **4** 101, **12** 50, **13** 110,
113–115
G.I: **23** 19–20
S.11 Instructor: **14** 92–93
S.13: **18** 68–76
S.14 Machtrainer: **14** 92–103
Fokker (American)
FLB: **1** 46
Fokker, Anthony: **49** 25–26, 28–29
Folland
Fo.108: **11** 71
Gnat: **3** 12–13, **8** 48–49, 53,
12 130, **43** 10–18
"jumping jeep" project: **46** 98
Midge: **43** front cover, 13–15
Folland, Henry Philip: **3** 38–39,
5 108–109, 112–113, **9** 70–79,
10 74–83, **11** 62–71
Folland's Forgotten Monoplanes (3 parts):
9 70–79, **10** 74–83, **11** 62–71
Follett, Neil (author): **15** 76–87,
30 100–106
Fonda, Henry: **50** 107
Force Aérienne Zaïroise: see Zaïrian
Air Force
Ford
Tri-Motor: **4** 26–27
Ford, Cdr John, RN (author): **41** 68–72,
43 126–129, **45** 126–129,
46 126–129, **47** 56–60, **49** 128–129,
50 126–128
Fordair: **45** 84–95
Forder, Nick (author): **21** 40–48
Formation flying: **30** 6, **33** 8–9
Forman, Robert: **18** 82
Forsgren, Jan (author): **1** 38–45,
2 122–129, **4** 68–81, **6** 14–20,
9 50–55, **12** 80–85, **17** 72–80,
20 110–117, **30** 74–80, **32** 114–118,
33 80–85, **43** 48–55, **48** 64–71
Forsyth, Robert (author): **2** 84–99,
17 50–59, **18** 36–45, **19** 104–110,
21 118–119, **24** 118–119,
25 119–120, **26** 116–117,
28 120–121, **29** 120, **32** 120–121,
35 118–119, **37** 117–118,
40 110–118, **41** 96–104,
42 116–117, **43** 120–121, **44** 117,
45 118–119, **46** 123, **47** 116–117,
48 117–118, **49** 123–124, **50** 121
Foster mounting (for machine-gun): **47** 51
Fouga
Magister: **22** 60–62, 64–67, **33** 96,
98–99, 105, **34** 106–108
Fox, James: **36** 51
Fox Able Four: **15** 28–37
Fox Two: **48** 82–92
Fozard, Dr John W.: **4** 32, **40** 25–26
France's Air Pioneers: see *Ces Hommes Magnifiques*
Franchomme, Teddy: **18** 30
Francis, Francis: **20** 20–25
Franks, Sqn Ldr Wilbur "Bill", RCAF:
32 92–93
Franzi, Juanita (author & artist) **1** 33,
2 53, 105, **3** 70–71, **4** 39, **5** 67, **6** 19,
8 92, **9** 100–101, **10** 53, 60, 72–73,
11 17, 19, 50–51, **12** 66–67, 92,
13 30, 74–75, 95, 97, **14** 38, 40, 76,
90–91, **15** 18, 38–40, 51, 119,
16 70–72, **17** 66–70, **18** 97, 101,
19 31, 60–62, **20** 71, 103, **21** 37, 38,
22 19, 34, **23** 74, **24** 30, 100, **25** 27,
58, 62, 66, 69, **26** 58, **28** 75, **32** 53,
56, 95, 97, **35** 50, **36** 98, **38** 48, 81,
39 15, 32, 34, 39, **41** 32, 36, 71,
42 52, 70–71, 112, **43** 37, **44** 105,
45 13–14, 16, 18, **47** 23, 27, 68, 76,
48 20, 30, **50** 51
Fraser, Neil (artist): **12** 68, 75, 77, **25** 109,
111
Frati's First Fledgling: **11** 84–89
Frati, Stelio: **11** 84–89
Freeman, Air Chief Marshal Wilfrid, RAF:
50, **38** 46, 52–54
French Air Force: see Armée de l'Air
Frodl, Oblt Franz, Luftwaffe: **18** 37, 39
From Farmer to Test Pilot: **11** 102–109
From Flying to Spying (2 parts): **30** 62–73,
31 110–117
From Furniture to Fighter: **28** 108–111
From Nile Eagle to Nasser's Folly:
27 30–40
From Penthouse to Workhorse:
1 126–129
From Reject to Rocketship:
33 120–129
From Skyray to Firebird: **2** 78–83
From Skate to Sea Dart: **25** 100–111
From Swordfish to Firefly: **12** 56–64
From West London to South America:
40 96–99
Frommherz, Hermann: **27** 117
Front-line Reporter: **7** 88–94
Frontroth, Capt Hugo, Argentinian Navy:
27 24–26
Frye, Jack: **12** 22–23, **28** 70–72
Fuerza Aérea Argentina: see Argentina:
armed forces
Fuerza Aérea de Chile: see Chilean Air
Force

Full-Tilt: **43** 86–90
Further Out on a Lympe: **19** 34–47
 FVM (Flygkompaniets tygverstäder på Malmén)
 J 23: **32** 114–118
 J 24–24B: **32** 117–118
 Fysh, Sir Wilmot Hudson: **13** 12–16, 19–21, **17** 8, **47** 65

G

G-suits: **32** 92–100, **38** 9, **43** 6
 Gable, Clark: **1** 15–23, **50** 104
 Gabonese Presidential Guard: **22** 60–67
 Gabreski, Col Francis “Gabby”, USAF: **34** 77
 Gabrielli, Dr Ing Giuseppe: **10** 24
 Gaffney, Lt-Col Dale V., USAAF: **11** 113–114
 Gale, John: **37** 115
 Galland, Gen Adolf, Luftwaffe: **18** 37, 44
 Gamester, Maurice: **30** 124–128
 Gandolfo, Teniente Rafael, FAéA: **29** 115, 117
 García Cuerva, Capitán Gustavo “Paco”, Argentinian Air Force: **48** 82–93
 García Uriburu, Sergio: **50** 86–87
 Garden, Mary (author): **5** 12–25
 Garden, Oscar: **5** 12–25
 Gärdin, Georg: **32** 115
 Gardner, Brian (author): **15** 28–37, **25** 64–75
 Gardner, James (artist): **32** 10, 17–18
 Gardner, Richard (author): **9** 46–49
 Gärdvall, Folke: **37** 89–90
 Garrett, Fred, USAAF: **29** 37
 Garuda Indonesian Airways: **23** 68–75, **29** 40–46
 Garuda’s “Humble Boys” **29** 40–46
 Gaskell, Flt Cdr A.B., RNAS: **17** 35
 Gatty, Harold: **14** 84, **16** 7
 Gaubert, Patrice (artist): **22** 62
 Gaylard, Lewis (author): **22** 110–116
 Geddes, Sir Eric: **24** 13
 General Aircraft
 Cygnet: **20** 92, **40** 96–99
 freighter projects, 1944: **43** 98
 GAL.29 project: **24** 20–21
 GAL.60 Universal Freighter: see Blackburn Beverley
 Hamilcar: **42** 83–84
 Monospar ST-3: **9** 77
 Monospar ST-12: **38** 38–40
 General arrangement drawings:
 AAC-Westland A 20 Wamira II: **39** 57
 AD 1 airship: **4** 61
 Agile Combat Aircraft project: **50** 12
 Airship Industries Skyship 500 & 600: **45** 55
 Airspeed AS.55 projects: **43** 96
 Airspeed Powered Horsa project: **42** 82
 Airspeed Transport Aircraft Scheme
 No 1 project: **43** 94
 Airspeed Transport Aircraft Scheme
 No 2 project: **43** 94
 Anglo-French Variable Geometry project (AFVG): **31** 13
 Antonov A-40 tank glider: **13** 129
 Arado Ar 232: **22** 25
 Armstrong Seadrome project: **47** 88, **50** 6
 Armstrong Whitworth AW.58 project: **30** 110, 112–113

Arsenal VG.90: **38** 27, 31
 ASJA Sk 10: **17** 79
 Avro 504 prototype: **21** 43
 Avro 758M project: **50** 69
 Avro *Blue Steel* Mk I: **48** 18
 Avro Empire Air Express project: **42** 84
 BAC P.35 project: **46** 105
 Baynes variable-geometry supersonic fighter projects: **27** 103, 105
 Bell 47: **49** 44
 Bianchi Survey: **8** 79
 Blackburn Buccaneer with base-burning project: **42** 126
 Blackburn C.A.15D project: **24** 14
 Blackburn Type I monoplane: **21** 45
 Blohm und Voss P 208 project: **38** 110
 Blohm und Voss P 212 project: **38** 111
 Boeing B-29 (proposed British-built) armament layouts: **38** 51, 53
 Breda Ba.65: **24** 81
 Brissard ducted-propeller monoplane: **46** 38
 Bristol Bloodhound Mk 1 & 2: **44** 54
 Bristol Freighter: **43** 99
 Bristol Hercules engine: **31** 83
 Bristol RA.4 project: **43** 63
 British Aerospace EAP: **50** 17
 British Aerospace P.110 project: **42** 12, 15
 British Aerospace P.1219 project: **38** 115
 CAC CA-28 Ceres: **39** 35
 Camm 1919 triplane glider: **22** 127
 Caproni Ca.114: **7** 55
 Caproni Ca.117: **21** 52
 CAWS Pelican Four-Ton Lorry project: **42** 78
 Cessna YH-41 Skyhook: **3** 104
 Cierva Air Horse W.11T development project: **32** 91
 Clément-Bayard Planeur: **35** 33
 Commonwealth all-weather fighter proposal 1: **46** 73
 Commonwealth all-weather fighter proposal A-124 Issue 2: **46** 74
 Commonwealth all-weather fighter proposal A-126: **46** 76
 Commonwealth CA-23 project compared with D.H.110 and Gloster Javelin: **46** 82
 Commonwealth CA-23 windtunnel model: **46** 77
 Convair B-58 Hustler: **49** 50–51
 Convair Tactical F2Y Sea Dart project: **26** 79
 Convair Skate 9 project: **25** 106
 Chrislea Super Ace: **8** 83
 Cunliffe-Owen long-range four-engined airliner project: **45** 70
 Custer CCW-1 & CCW-5: **16** 119
 Dassault Cavalier project: **41** 51
 Dassault Mystère IVN: **26** 48–49
 Dassault Mystère de Nuit: **26** 45
 Dassault Ouragan 30L: **26** 43
 de Chappedelaine Gyrapère: **33** 33
 de Havilland Vampire FB.9: **49** 117
 Douglas DC-4E: **28** 22
 Douglas DS-300/DB-4 project: **28** 23
 Douglas Model 412/“DC-4 Bomber” project: **28** 27, 28
 Douglas O-38P: **5** 67

de Havilland D.H.121: **16** 12
 Eurofighter EF2000/Typhoon: **50** 19
 Fairchild Sekani (poor contemporary): **2** 62
 Fairey Barracuda II: **15** 119
 Fairey FC.1 project: **21** 98
 Fairey FC.3 project: **21** 104
 Fairey Rotodyne (Type Z production version): **23** 46
 Filippi 1926 flying machine design: **30** 49
 Filippi Cynoptère: **30** 42
 Fokker S.13: **18** 75
 Fokker S.14 Machtrainer: **14** 97
 Folland/Mayo High-speed Long-range Bomber project (1930s): **11** 67
 General Aircraft freighter projects, 1944: **43** 98
 General Aircraft GAL.29 project: **24** 20
 Gloster amphibian projects (1930s): **9** 74–76
 Gloster charter airliner projects (1930s): **9** 78
 Gloster F.5/34 & F.35/35: **10** 82
 Gloster F.34/35: **10** 82
 Gloster Goods Carrier project: **42** 78
 Gloster high-speed mail carrier project (1930s): **10** 77
 Gloster P.27/32 project: **10** 80
 Gramaticesco monoplane: **30** 9
 Handley Page H.P.99 project: **44** 128
 Handley Page H.P.120 project: **46** 101
 Handley Page Herald (military) project: **50** 69
 Handley Page Victor with Hound Dog missiles: **48** 19
 Hawker P.1125 project: **22** 33
 Hawker P.1129 project: **22** 31, 36
 Hawker P.1163 project: **40** 32
 Hawker VTOL plasma-engined giant flying-boat concept, 1957: **32** 126–127, 129
 Hawker Siddeley HS.1191-1 project: **42** 127
 Hawker Siddeley HS.1191-2 project: **42** 128
 Hawker Siddeley HS.1191-1034K project: **42** 128
 Heinkel He 31 project: **32** 66, 69–71
 Hurel-Dubois Miles HDM.108-2 project: **50** 9
 IAe.30 Nancú: **35** 87
 Junkers K 47/A 48: **27** 111
 Kamov heli-tank: **13** 127
 Lacoïn rotary-wing aircraft design, 1915: **31** 47
 McDonnell Douglas DC-9 cabin (Playboy): **1** 65
 McDonnell Douglas Phantom FG.1 with base-burning project: **42** 126
 Messerschmitt P.1211 project: **32** 72
 Mikoyan-Gurevich MiG-9: **3** 70–71
 Miles M.32 project: **42** 82
 Miles M.40 project: **43** 95
 Miles M.56 project: **34** 99
 Movo F.M.1 Passero: **11** 87
 Moynet 360/4 Jupiter: **2** 105
 Nardi FN.333 Riviera: **4** 115
 Nord 2200: **38** 29
 Nord NC.701 Martinet: **20** 117
 Nord Norapter project: **48** 8

- North American MX-1764 project: **45** 82
- Nyberg *Hydran*: **43** 53
- PAF-IST XL-10 Balang: **24** 89
- Percival P.36 project: **43** 95
- Pollitt & Laver 1943 transport aircraft concept: **43** 97
- RAE VTOL hypersonic personal transport project: **34** 128
- "Rafnik" flying tank: **13** 125
- Regia Aeronautica AQV: **21** 55
- Robert 1946 & 1946–47 monoplanes: **38** 112–113
- Rohrbach Ro IX Rofix: **35** 59
- Saab J 27 project: **49** 34
- SAI Ambrosini S.7: **15** 111
- Salmon-Moineau SM-1: **19** 119
- Saro Princess (Convair nuclear powerplant installation): **32** 128
- Scaled Composites SpaceShipOne: **38** 117
- Shcherbakov Shche-2: **24** 109
- Short SC.1: **41** 49
- Short SC.5/21B: **32** 36
- Short Long Stage Empire Landplane project: **34** 102–103
- Short Short-Medium Range Civil Flying Boat project (1945): **34** 100
- Short S.32 project: **37** 101
- Skorsky 18-seater amphibian project: **47** 92
- Škoda-Kauba SL6: **38** 109
- SNCAC NC.1080: **38** 25
- SNCASE 1946 monoplane project: **38** 112
- SNCASE SE.100: **13** 105
- SNCASE SE.1010: **25** 96–97
- SNCASE SE.116/117 Voltigeur: **29** 94–95
- SNCASO Bretagne: **11** 35
- SNCASO Narval: **23** 82–83
- Sparmann S 1-A: **12** 83
- Spartan Zeus: **43** 69
- Spey Mirage IV project: **33** 41
- Sud Aviation Super-Caravelle project: **29** 22, 25
- Sud Aviation X-600 project: **41** 51
- Supermarine S.S.1 project: **39** 114
- Supermarine Type 576 "Super Scimitar" project: **38** 87
- Tachikawa Ki-77: **25** 49
- TsAGI tank glider: **13** 127
- Vickers Type 716 project: **14** 15
- Vickers V.1000: **14** 15
- Vickers Valiant: **44** 123
- Vickers Warwick Continental project: **34** 98
- Vickers Windsor (side view only): **38** 53
- Vickers Windsor Empire project: **34** 101
- Vickers/EMI/Smiths *Blue Boar* bomb: **44** 122
- Vickers-Supermarine OR.339: **44** 12
- Vought V-100 Corsair Junior: **28** 35
- Weserflug P.1003 project: **43** 88
- Weserflug P.16 project: **43** 89
- Whitehead No 21: **4** 82, 88
- Yakovlev Yak-15: **3** 70–71
- General Dynamics
- F-16 Fighting Falcon: **10** 72
- F-111: **7** 48–49, **17** 60–67, **20** 9, **21** 9, **44** 13–15, 17
- General Motors
- Firebird (car series): **2** 78–83
- General Motors (company): **2** 78–83
- Geosteel construction: **34** 98–99
- Germany: armed forces: see *Lufwaffe*
- Get Smart!*: **46** 40–51
- Gething, Michael J. (author): **11** 123
- Geyer, Hptm Horst, *Luftwaffe*: **17** 51–59, **18** 36–45, **19** 104–108
- Ghost Fortresses of the Apocalypse* (2 parts): **41** 74–85, **42** 106–114
- GHOSTS calendars & books: **13** 8, **17** 8, **21** 6, **25** 8, **29** 8, **33** 8, **37** 8, **41** 8, **45** 8, **49** 8
- Giant Reach: the Lockheed SR-71 in East Anglia, 1974–90*: **19** 48–59
- Gibbes, Sqn Ldr Peter J., RAAF: **14** 25–26
- Gibbons, Sidney A. "Sam": **44** 119
- Gibson, Chris (author & artist): **7** 72–75, **17** 60–67, **20** 15, 17, **21** 10–17, **22** 22–27, **24** 112–117, **28** 112–119, **32** 36, **32** 126–129, **33** 41, **34** 22, 24, 27, 124–129, **40** 44–51, **41** 10–17, **42** 12, **42** 46–49, 52, 54–56, 122–129, **43** 89, 114–119, **44** 44–46, 48–49, 52, 54, 85, 87–90, 122–123, 126, **45** 117, **46** 40–43, 46, 48–51, 73, 82, 96–105, 122, **48** 10–13, 16–20, 22, 54–62, 90–91, **49** 48–54, 79–81, 84, 86–89, 124–125, **50** 12, 17, 19, 56–59, 62–65, 69, 123
- Gibson, William: **24** 38
- Gilbert, Lt Roger, USAAF: **33** 21, 30
- Gilchrist, Fg Off Nick, RAF: **45** 114
- Gill, Howard W.: **33** 87–89, 91, 93
- Gillman, Flt Lt L.E.M., RAF: **41** 62–67
- Girls Can Win Wings!*: **44** 66–77
- Girls' Venture Corps: see *Women's Junior Air Corps*
- Glasscock, John: **4** 36
- Glenn, John H.: **3** 126–128
- Glider with Built-in Thermals, the*: **3** 24–25
- Glinka, Dmitry, Soviet Air Force: **30** 25–26
- Globe
- Swift: **31** 99
- Gloster
- VI: **9** 72–73
- E.28/39: **6** 83, **20** 90–92, 96–97
- F.5/34: **1** 98, **10** 80–83, **11** 62, 66, **13** 7
- F.34/35: **10** 82–83
- F.35/35: **10** 81–82
- F.9/37: **11** 70, **43** 77
- Gamecock: **45** 48
- Gauntlet: **10** 79
- Gladiator: **1** 38–45, **2** 28, **4** 90–91, **37** 112–115, **46** 107–108
- Goods Carrier project: **42** 76–78
- Grebe: **26** 12
- Javelin: **1** 32, **3** 27–29, **7** inside back cover, **8** 46–49, 53, 55, **11** 13–14, 16, **14** 10–11, 13–21, back cover, **17** 8–9, **19** 12, **41** inside back cover, **42** front cover, 46–47, 49, 52, 54–56, **43** 17, **49** 18, **50** 31–32
- Mars I/"Bamel": **9** 72
- Meteor: **1** 110, **11** 8, **14** 93, **15** 30, 32, **17** 20, 22–23, 24, 26–30, **19** 7, 82–91, **21** 9, **22** 56, **34** 74, 76, 78–79, 82, **44** 48–49, **46** 130
- P.27/32 project: **10** 79–80
- SS.19: **1** 95, **45** 49
- monoplane projects (1930s): **9** 70–79, **10** 74–83
- Gloucestershire Aircraft Company: see *Gloster*
- Gmünder, Hptm Ernst, Swiss AF: **41** 108
- Godfrey, Andy (artist): **43** 40, 46–47
- Goff, L.: **36** 116
- Going With the Flow?*: **29** 74–87
- Golden Age?, the*: **36** 56–68
- Goldschmidt
- c1911 monoplane: **34** 8–9
- Gonçalves, Sergio (author & artist): **38** 68, **39** 42–50
- Gone Fishin'!*: **5** 58–59
- Gonzalez, Teniente Coronel Eduardo, Cuban Air Force: **16** 102–104
- Goodall, Michael H. (author): **8** 32–39
- Goodden, Frank Widdenham: **3** 50
- Gooden, Brett (author): **3** 126–129, **28** 80–90
- Goodenough, Lt J.A., RN: **47** 57
- Goodyear
- Europa* airship: **45** 60
- G-class blimp: **49** 72–73
- K-class blimp: **49** front cover, 66–77
- L-class blimp: **49** 71–72
- M-class blimp: **49** 71
- ZPG-2 blimp: **49** 76
- Goodyear's Terra Campaign*: **38** 74–76
- Goon, Sqn Ldr Roy, RAAF: **42** 66–75
- Goppe, V.V.: **33** 48, 50–53
- Gordon
- Dove: **1** 75
- Gordon, Doug (author): **5** 46–57, **8** 44–55, **10** 56–63, **16** 56–68
- Gordon England (aircraft)
- G.E.1: **7** 46
- Gordon England (cars)
- "Barrel" racer: **8** 8
- Brooklands Super-sports Austin 7: **7** 44
- Gordon England, Eric C. (author): **7** 38–47, **8** 8
- Goss, Chris (author): **20** 74–82
- Götaverken
- GV 38: **42** 29, 32–34, back cover
- Götaverken*: **42** 28–34
- Gotha
- G II: **23** 12
- G IX: **43** 7
- Go 242: **16** 95
- Gouge, Arthur: **37** 98–100, 102
- Gould Prize: **33** 86–94, **36** 6–7
- Gould, Edwin: **33** 86–87
- Gower, Cdr Pauline, ATA: **44** 71–72, 74
- Grabowsky, Ian: **11** 91–94
- Gracie, Sqn Ldr E.J. RAF: **9** 37
- Graff, Capt William C., USAAF: **31** 125
- Grahame-White
- XV: **13** 52
- Bantam: **1** 74
- Boxkite: **47** 46
- Gramatiosco
- monoplane: **29** 123, **30** 7–8
- Grand Day Out at Château d'Ardenne, a*: **18** 20–31
- Grand Illusion?*, a: **33** 36–44
- Grand Tour, the* (RAF 1934 Africa flights): **21** 80–91
- Grand Tour, the* (Zanni 1924 world flight attempt — 2 parts): **49** 20–30, **50** 78–91

- Grandolini, Albert (author): **21** 60–72, **33** 96–107, **34** 106–113, **35** 94–103, **38** 88–98
- Grantham, Lt, Special Brigade: **40** 70
- Granville-White, Flt Lt John, RAF: **34** 72
- Gras, René: **22** 61–64, 67
- Graveyard Shift, the: **19** 128–129
- Gray, Col Leon, USAAF: **33** 26
- Graypea: **33** 20–31
- Great Escape, the: **47** 20–31
- Great Expectations: **46** 72–83
- Great Waldo Pepper, the (film): **7** 61
- Greek National Aeroplane Factory (KEA):
Alrico D.H.9: **7** 101
Blackburn Velos: **7** 96–99
Chelidon: **7** 99–100
Lowe-Wylde biplane: **7** 100–101
- Green, David (author): **17** 126–129
- Green, Hughie: **38** 104–105
- Greensted, Capt Bryan: **7** 105–111
- Greyhound Skyways: **46** 64–65
- Grierson, John: **27** 75–76, 83–84, 86
- Griffin, Burton C.: **26** 16–17
- Griffiss, Lt-Col Townsend “Tim”, USAAF: **21** 37–39
- Griffith, A.A.: **34** 126
- Griffith, Alan (author & artist): **9** 30–37, **28** 20–31, **38** 51, 53, **39** 62–68
- Grigorovich
I-2/I-2bis: **11** 56–57
- Grissom, Virgil I. “Gus”: **3** 127
- Gronau, Wolfgang von: **25** 44, 46, 52
- Grosjean, Pierre: **22** 62–67
- Ground-Controlled Approach (GCA): see Landing aids
- Groves
monoplane (1910): **12** 125
- Grünert, Capitán Ricardo A. FAA (Argentina): **8** 27
- Grumman
AgCat: **22** 106
F-14 Tomcat: **14** 71, 76–77, **34** 84, 87, 91
F4F/FM Wildcat/Martlet: **20** 77, **40** 93, **41** 101–102, 104
F6F Hellcat: **13** front cover, 76–78, 80–89, **19** front cover, 68–73
F8F Bearcat: **17** 108–110
F9F Panther & Cougar: **6** 114–119, back cover, **43** 104–112
F11F Tiger: **17** 92, **38** 82–87, **49** inside back cover, **50** 36–39
G-21/JRF Goose: **17** 87, **20** 104–105, 107–108, **22** 7, **33** 7
Gulfstream I: **6** 102, **45** 84–95
Gulfstream II: **1** 68
JF/J2F Duck: **22** 79–80, 82, 86–87
S-2 Tracker: **43** 108
TBF/TBM Avenger: **13** front cover, 80, 87
- Gudmundson, Lt-Col Stan, USAF: **19** 52, 57
- Guide & Seek: **47** 72–79
- Guignard, Jacques: **23** 79–81, 84–85
- Guild of Aviation Artists (GAvA): **8** 10
- Gulfstreaming: **45** 84–95
- Gun Cotton: **4** 124–128
- Gunnestad, Alf: **22** 38–44
- Guns & cannon:
6-pounder artillery gun: **49** 80
Brock bullet: **16** 23
Browning M2 0.50in machine-gun: **38** 62
Browning M4 37mm cannon: **30** 21
- Coventry Ordnance Works (COW)
1½-pounder (37mm): **28** 61–67
Davis 6-pounder: **28** 61–63
Heavy guns (RAF): **28** 60–69
Hispano-Suiza 20mm cannon (Saab J 29): **13** 33
Italian anti-aircraft: **13** 62
Lewis Gun: **47** 44–54
Machine-gun versus cannon: **35** 6, **36** 72–83, **38** 6–7, **39** 6, **40** 88–94
Molins Gun: **49** 78–89
Oerlikon Contraves GDF cannon: **44** 79
Pomeroy bullet: **16** 23
Rheinmetall Bordkanone 3-7: **37** 21–22, 26
SG 116 Zellendusche upward-firing cannon: **19** 104–110
Vickers 1½-pounder: **28** 61
Vickers Mk I machine-gun: **45** 40–50
- Gunston, Bill: **5** 126–129
- Guthrie, Sir Giles: **18** 17
- Guts, No Glory: **41** 58–67
- ## H
- Haakon VII, HM, King of Norway: **16** 40
- Haberfield, Lt John “Jack”, RNZNVR: **19** front cover (misidentified), **29** 7 (correction)
- Habermehl, C. Mike (author): **24** 24–33
- Hagedorn, Dan (author): **28** 32–39, **43** 66–74
- Haig, Alexander: **5** 72–73
- HAL (Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd)
HF-24 Marut: **27** 39
- Hales-Dutton, Bruce (author): **6** 26–33
- Halford, Maj Frank B.: **12** 126, 128
- Halford, Maj Frank B. (author): **12** 127–129
- Hall, Alan W.: **11** 10
- Hall, Sir Arnold: **10** 46, **28** 16–17, **35** 12–15
- Hall, John Laurence: **9** 27–29
- Hamel, Gustav: **6** 43–44, **13** 49
- Hames, Flt Sgt, WJAC: **49** 58
- Hamilton
H-45/47: **46** 57
- Hamilton, Cdr David “Shorty” (author): **4** 10–15
- Hamilton, Gösta: **37** 92, 94–96
- Hammarskjöld, Dag: **4** 73–74
- Hammerstedt, Rolli (author): **44** 37
- Hammond, Leslie: **18** 90–91
- Hampshire Aeroplane Club: **40** 78–87, **44** 9
- Hanbury-Williams, Sir John C.: **33** 17
- Handley Page
Halifax: **36** 78, **39** 12, 14–16
Halton: **34** 96
Hampden: **25** 21, **29** 14–15, **39** 11–16, **47** 20–28
Harrow: **25** 64–75
Hastings: **31** 105
Herald & Dart Herald: **2** 11–12, **26** 96–104, **30** 10, 12, 14–17, **50** 66, 68–77
Hermes: **32** 62–63
Heyford: **25** 15–16
H.P.42/45: **24** 15, **36** 58, **42** 80
H.P.99 project: **44** 127–128
H.P.111 project: **21** 12–13
H.P.113 project: **30** 15
- H.P.115: **29** inside back cover, **30** 13
- H.P.120 project: **46** 96, 99–103
- H.P.124 Military Herald project: **50** 67–68, 71, 74
- Jetstream: **30** 17, **47** 18
- L/200: **14** 125
- O/100: **17** 37–39
- O/400: **8** 61, **23** 16
- Type G: **14** 125
- Victor: **6** 12–13, **7** 10, **30** 10, 12, 14–16, **36** 94–102, **40** 49–51, **41** 12–13, 15–17, **43** 58, 61, 64–65, **46** 10–14, 16, 18–20, **48** 17–20, 22
W.8: **18** 22, 24, **49** 24–25
- Handley Page, Sir Frederick: **30** 10–17, **50** 71
- Handley Page Ltd: **30** 10–17
- Hands Across the Water?: **16** 86–99
- Hanet, Geroges: **18** 23
- Hankin, Ray (author): **42** 118–119, **43** 122, 124, **44** 118, **46** 120–121, **48** 117
- Hanna, Mark: **3** 12–13
- Hanna, Ray: **3** 12–13
- Hanriot
D.I: **11** 22–23
HD.14: **18** 29–30
Type II monoplane: **7** 43
- Hansford, H.W.B.: **15** 8
- Happiness is . . . Vectored Thrust: **4** 28–41
- Harbin
H-5: **3** 130
- Hard Rain, a: **13** 76–89
- Hardy, Michael J. (author): **49** 66–77
- Harrier: see Hawker Siddeley
- Harriott, Mavis: **49** 56
- Harris, Alan (author): **6** 92–99
- Harris, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur, RAF: **50** 56–57
- Harris, AC Les: **6** 92–99
- Harris, Mark (artist): **27** 99, 104, **28** 20, **32** 64, **34** 124, **36** 50
- Harrison, Beverley (author): **49** 56–64
- Harrison, W.A. “Bill” (author): **18** 126–129, **21** 96–108
- Hart, Flt Lt Steve, RAF: **22** 112, 114, 116
- Hartley, Keith: **27** 7–8
- Hassard, Ivy: **38** 34–43, back cover
- Hassard, Jason: **38** 38–42
- Houghton, Daniel J.: **34** 12–13, 15
- Hawk One: **31** 96–109
- Hawker
Audax (see also Hawker Nisr): **2** 26, **40** 74
Cygnet: **5** 32
Fury (biplane): see Hawker Hornet
Fury (monoplane): see Hawker Sea Fury
Hart: **1** 38–45, **3** 21, **5** 32, 34, **11** 107, **42** 28–31
Henley: **29** 14
Hornet: **19** 74–80
Horsley: **41** 58–67
Hunter: **2** 44–55, **7** 17, **8** front cover, 12, 14–16, 18–19, 44–45, 48, 53, 55, 126–129, **11** 19, 40, **12** 13–14, **15** 12, **17** 104–105, 107–110, **18** 90–91, **23** 101, 103–105, 108, **35** inside back cover, **36** front cover, 40–49, **37** 30–41, **38** 9, **42** 6–7, 26, **45** 108–109, **46** 6–7, **49** 10–11

- Hurricane: **3** 14–23, **5** 26–39, back cover, **9** 8, 10, **12** 16, 91, **13** 36–42, **19** 9, **22** 48–50, 53, **24** 6–7, **27** 52, **29** 12, 74–75, 83–84, **30** 6, **32** 12–15, 19–20, 93, **34** 21, 24, 28, **36** 74, **39** 6, **41** 101, **45** 9
- Nisr: **37** 104–105, 107–109, 111–113, 115
- Norn: **19** 79–80
- P.1040: see Sea Hawk
- P.1052: **48** 108–115
- P.1067: see Hunter
- P.1072: see Sea Hawk
- P.1103 project: **20** 16–17
- P.1127 & Kestrel: **28** inside back cover, **29** 48–56, **40** 25–26, 28–32
- P.1129 project: **22** 28–37
- P.1163/HS.1170 project: see P.1127
- Sea Fury (inc Fury monoplane): **1** 76–89, **3** 8–9, **12** 15–17, **17** 22, **18** 32–35, **23** 36, **37** 104, 112–115, back cover
- Sea Hawk: **20** 56–63, **33** 120–129, **45** 126–129, **49** 128–129
- Tempest: **3** 21, **4** 127–128
- Tomtit: **5** 29, 32, 34, **10** 10, **19** 80, **21** 8
- Typhoon: **2** 29, **26** inside back cover, **27** 74–86, **41** front cover, 38–47
- VTOL plasma-engined giant flying-boat concept, 1957: **32** 126–129, **34** 6–7
- Woodcock: **45** 48
- Hawker Aircraft (company): **3** 14–23, **12** 12–17
- Hawker Siddeley
- 146: see British Aerospace
- 748/Andover: **17** 96, **19** 34–47, **20** 6–9, **22** 6, **23** 8, 88–98, **26** 96–104, **50** 66–68, 70–71, 73–77
- Harrier & Sea Harrier (see also Hawker P.1127 & Kestrel): **4** 28–47, back cover, **5** 70–73, 77, back cover, **7** 12–19, **8** 28–30, **10** 40–47, 48–55, back cover, **12** 8, 10, **29** front cover, **41** 13–14, **45** front cover, 106–114, **46** 40–41, 48–49, 51, inside back cover, **47** 7, **48** 8–9, 82–92
- HS.1191 projects: **42** 122–123, 127–129
- Nimrod: **7** 72–75, **22** 110–116, **36** 17, **40** 45–51, **43** 114–119, **44** 87–88, 90
- Trident: **16** front cover, 10–19
- Hawker Siddeley Aviation: **28** 10–13, 15–16, 19
- Hawker's Star Destroyer*: **32** 126–129
- Hawk's Finest Hour, the*: **11** 36–49
- Hay, William (Lord Kinnoull): **46** 16
- Hayes, Colin (photographer): **14** 8–9
- Haynes
- Aerocar: **10** 123
- Haysom, Gp Capt David, RAF: **34** 23, 25, 28, **35** 21–23, 28
- Hayward, Bert: **21** 8
- Hayward, Prof Keith (author): **11** 12–21, **14** 12–21, **16** 10–19, **18** 10–19, **19** 10–20, **23** 38–49, **25** 54–63, **27** 10–18, **28** 10–19, **29** 48–56, **30** 10–17, 116, **31** 10–18, 118, **32** 34–41, **33** 10–18, 115–116, **34** 10–18, **35** 10–18, **36** 10–18, 121–122, **37** 10–18, 117, **38** 10–18, 122–123, **39** 82–88, **40** 100–108, 123, **41** 86–94, **42** 10–19, **43** 10–18, **44** 10–17, **45** 52–62, 119–120, **46** 10–20, **47** 10–19, **48** 36–44, **49** 10–18, **50** 10–20
- Haywood, Fg Off Gordon, RAF: **46** 107–108
- Hazell, A.G. **10** 37
- Healey, Denis, MP: **25** 54–57, 59, 61–62, **29** 48–56, **31** 11–12, 14–17, **35** 12–17, **37** 11–13, 15, **44** 10–11, 14–15, 17
- Healey's Axe*: **44** 10–17
- Heap, Natasha (author): **38** 34–43
- Heath, Sir Edward: **28** 16–17, **34** 10–14
- Heathcoat-Amory, Derick: **23** 40–41
- Heathrow: The Roaring Forties*: **20** 46–55
- Heavy Duty*: **23** 100–108
- Heber Percy, Flt Lt J., RAF: **19** 75–76
- Hector, Gareth (artist): **48** 82–83
- Hef and the Big Bunny*: **1** 58–69
- Hefner, Hugh: **1** 58–69, **25** 9
- Heindorff, Oblt Hans-Otto, Luftwaffe: **40** 117–118
- Heinkel
- HD 40: **31** 69, 71
- He 31 project: **32** 64–72
- He 100: **16** 90
- He 111: **8** 40–43, back cover, **25** 12–13, 19–21, **27** front cover, 51, 53, **32** 11, 13
- He 112: **16** 89
- He 119: **16** 93
- He 177: **16** 95, **22** 25, **35** 73
- Heinkel's Last Fighter*: **32** 64–72
- Heiser & Moss seadrome: **48** 79
- Holderud, Ove: **37** 89–90
- Helio
- Courier: **2** 30, 33–34, 42, **3** 77, 81, 86, **14** 49, **27** 126, 128
- Stallion/AU-24: **35** 97
- Hell's Cauldron*: **50** 56–65
- Hell's Teeth*: **41** 38–47
- Heller, Joseph: **18** 92–104
- Hellström, Leif (author): **13** 22–34, **34** 36–49, **35** 76–79, **36** 70–71, **37** 86–97, **38** 126–129, **39** 70–72, **40** 52–59, **48** 94–96
- Helmø-Larsen, Niels (author): **8** 126–129
- Helwan
- HA-300: **25** inside back cover, **27** 30–40
- Henderson, Sir Nicholas "Nicko": **5** 72
- Hendrik Aviation Art (artist): **41** 38–39
- Henschel
- Hs 129: **19** 106, **32** 51–52
- Hs 293: **16** 96
- Hepe, Hptm Hans-Jürgen, Luftwaffe: **35** 109, 112
- Herbert, Fred G. (author): **7** 20–23
- Here Come the Vixettes*: **21** 92–95
- Herring
- hang glider, 1894: **44** 39
- powered hang-glider, 1898: **44** 40
- Herring, Augustus Moore: **44** 39–40, 42
- Heseltine, Michael: **36** 12–16, **47** 12–13, 15, **50** 13–17
- Hewlett & Blondeau
- Farman-type biplane (Pashley Bros): **9** 26–29
- Hi-de-Hi Flyers*!: **38** 100–105
- Hibbard, Hall: **23** 19, 30
- High Anxiety*: **11** 12–21
- High Down Test Site, Isle of Wight: **16** 30–33
- High, Fast & Forgotten*: **21** 50–57
- Highball* bouncing bomb: **3** 52–53
- Higgs, Colin (author): **22** 10–20
- Higgs, Cdr Geoff, RN: **15** 88–99
- Highlands, Channel Islands and Beyond, the*: **28** 126–129
- Hijack Hijinks*!: **20** 124–129
- Hiller
- H-23 Raven: **10** 99–100
- Hills, F., & Sons: **19** 6–7
- Hillson
- Helvellyn: **18** 106–108, **19** 6–7
- Praga: **10** 107
- Hillson's Horrible Helvellyn*: **18** 106–108
- Hilton, William Frank: **35** 65–66, 73
- Hirst, Mike (author): **17** 122–123, **26** 122–129
- Hiscock, Melvyn (author): **10** 124–129, **13** 90–99, **36** 50–55
- Hiscock, William (author): **3** 52–53
- Hispano
- HA-23P: **27** 32–34
- HA-200 Saeta: **33**–35, 37
- HA-1112 Buchón: **27** 52–53
- Hispano/Helwan: see Helwan
- History or Hogwash?*: **4** 82–89
- Hitler, Adolf: **16** 87, 90–92, 95, 97
- HMS Eagle & the Chilean Connection*: **42** 36–44
- Hoare, Sir Samuel: **41** 59–60, 65–66
- Hobbins, Dr Peter (author): **30** 117–118, **31** 118–119, **32** 92–100, **45** 117–118, **47** 62–71, **49** 36–47
- Hockey, Gp Capt Ron C.: **7** 106–111
- Hodder, Ivan: **30** 70–72
- Hoffman, Sgt V.C., US Army: **34** 57
- Hold the Front Page! The ASJA Viking*: **9** 50–55
- Hollywood's Greatest Aviator*: **50** 100–108
- Holmes, Sqn Ldr Bob, RAAF: **47** 26
- Holmes, Colin B. (author & artist): **46** 95
- Holmes, Walter: **1** 67
- Honey, Ken (author): **16** 74–85
- Hood, George: **30** 101–102, **34** 7–8
- Hooker, Stanley: **29** 111–112
- Hooks, Mike: **23** 32–36, **27** 47
- Hooper, Ralph: **4** 32
- Hopkins, Robert S., III (author): **18** 46–55, **24** 24–33, **35** 120–121, **36** 120–121, **37** 118–119
- Hornet Dilemma, the*: **19** 74–80
- Horsefly* reconnaissance system: **35** 24–25
- Horten, Reimar: **6** 50–57
- Hot Seat, the*: **14** 110–119
- Hovercraft
- Westland-Bell SK-5: **22** 71–72
- How America's Local Airlines put Main Street on the Map* (2 parts): **3** 54–63, **4** 92–105
- How the Gould Prize Wasn't Won*: **33** 86–94
- How Not to Choose a Fighter*: **10** 20–33
- How to Build a Sea Hawk*: **20** 56–63
- Howard, Capt Stephen: **9** 14–19, 21, 23
- Howard Hughes & the Constellation*: **28** 70–78
- Howard Wright
- Avis: **16** 125, **34** 123
- Howarth, John: **23** 90, 96
- Howe, Geoffrey: **48** 38, 40

- Huber, Lt Cdr John: **7** 28–37
 “Hucknall Air Force, the”: **19** 7–8
 Hucks, Bentfield Charles: **11** 25, **13** 49
 Hughes, Howard: **26** 57, 59–60, **28** 70–78
 Hughes, Joan: **10** 124–129
 Humble, Bill: **37** 115
 Humble, Yngve: **37** 89–90, 97
 “Hump”, the (Trans-Himalaya air route): **31** 20–29, **32** 6–7, **37** 7–9
Hump Pioneers, the: **31** 20–29
Hunter 80 (2 parts): **36** 40–49, **37** 30–41
Hunters over the Andes: **2** 44–55
 Hunting Air Transport/Hunting-Clan: **6** front cover, 62–73, **7** 10, **10** 8, **24** 56–64
 Hunting Percival: see Percival
 Hunting Surveys Ltd: **29** 124–129, **30** 122–129
Hunting the Lion of Afrika: **6** 108–113
 Hurel-Dubois Miles
 HDM.105: **46** 93–95, **47** 104–105
 HDM.101–8 projects: **50** 8
 Huston, Flt Lt Victor, RAF: **42** 39
 Hydro-skis: **25** 105–111
 Hydrogen engine: **8** 68–75
 Hydroplanes: **7** 64–65
- I**
I Built the Last of the Many: **3** 14–23
 IAe (Instituto Aerotécnico — see also FMA)
 22 DL: **35** 81
 24 Calquin: **29** 111–112, 117, **35** 81–84
 30 Nancú: **34** inside back cover, **35** 80–92
- IAI
 Dagger: see Dassault Mirage 5
 IAR: see ICA Brasov
 ICA Brasov
 Triumf: **39** 56–57
 “If Only . . .”: **40** 24–32
 Ilah, Abdul: **37** 110
Ill Wind: **2** 68–75
 Ilmavoimat: see Finnish Air Force
 Ilyushin
 DB-3: **1** 42–45
 II-12: **34** 65–66
 II-14: **14** 65, **16** 130, **33** 98, 106
 II-18: **12** 19, 106, **34** 66–68
 II-28: **3** 130, **17** 27–28, **26** 130
 II-62: **12** front cover, 99, 105, **34** 70
 Immelmann, Max: **9** 110
Imperfect 10, the: **17** 72–80
 Imperial Airways: **1** 114–121, **13** 14–15, 19–21, **17** 10–19, **24** front cover, 10–22, **36** 56–68
Imperial Airways — the 1930s: a Cause for Concern?: **24** 10–22
 Imperial Iranian Air Force (IIAF): **21** 24–33, **25** 8–9, **30** 30–34, 39, **34** 84–86, **39** 8–9
 Imperial Iranian Gendarmerie Aviation Unit (IIGAU): **10** 96–105
 Imperial Japanese Army Air Force: **16** 88–99, **25** 44–53, **43** 25, **44** 61
 Imperial Japanese Navy Air Force: **9** 22, **13** 76–89, **32** 6–7, **43** 23, **44** 59
 Imperial Russian Air Service: **3** 108–109
Impossibly Glamorous World of Perceived Noise Decibels, the: **35** 104–105
- In the Shadow of the Tower*: **7** 126–129
 Inchbald, Guy (author): **38** 106–118
 Index to *TAH*: **21** 9, **26** 3 (see also What You’re Looking At Right Now)
 Indian Air Force (IAF): **8** 44–55
 Indian Navy: **4** 42–47
Indonesia’s Fledgling Insects: **21** 110–117
 Inflight refuelling: **15** 28–37, **25** 64–75
 Information graphics:
 1,000lb MC Bomb, the: **50** 60–61
 AERCAB performance requirements: **14** 112
 “Air-squall” droptank: **18** 39
 Almirante Cochrane becomes HMS Eagle – A Comparison: **42** 41
 Anti-g measures: **32** 95, 97
 BAe T-45 Goshawk stability problem & solution: **1** 111, 113
 Bell parawing & Stratos Model 616
 AERCAB deployment sequences: **14** 117
 Blackburn Buccaneer’s Boundary Layer Control System, The: **24** 69
 Blue Steel engine operation: **48** 21
 Boeing 707 wing failure (Pan Am Flight 843): **13** 95
 Bristol Bloodhound: **44** 47, 50–51, 53
 Buccaneers in the Falklands: **40** 49
 Campini-Caproni C.C.2: a piston-powered jet engine, the: **6** 83
 Challenge of Powering the B-35, the: **2** 115
 CL-400’s P&W Model 304 engine, the: **12** 75
 Close Encounter or Celestial Body? **39** 47
 Convair’s water babies: Skate to Sea Dart, 1946–52: **25** 109
 Crash of Breguet Atlantic at the SBAC Show, Farnborough 1968, the: **20** 71
 Custer’s Channel Wing: **16** 113
 Early Western Cold War naval fighters compared: **38** 85–86
 Fill ‘er up: how it worked (probe & drogue aerial refuelling): **15** 33
 Firebreak missile: **42** 50–51, 53
 Flying the Natter: **28** 85
 From cable bombs to fire-clouds: **18** 41
 “Graypea” Missions, 1944–45: **33** 25
 How the [Dambusters] hydrostatic pistol works: **43** 33
 Inside Blue Steel: **48** 14–15
 Installing the Whittle W.1 jet engine (in E-28/39 and Anson): **20** 97
 Italian fighter timeline: **10** 25
 Kaman SAVER AERCAB deployment sequence: **14** 115
 Kingsford Smith Airport, Sydney, January 29, 1971 (TAA/CP Air collision): **47** 68
 Laminar airflow: **29** 77
 Lewis Gun’s components, the: **47** 48–49
 Lewis Gun’s operation, the: **47** 53
 Lightning vs U-2: 1962: **1** 35
 Mach tuck and drag effects on propeller performance: **35** 69
 Molins loader’s operation, the: **49** 85
 Mortaring the “Viermots”: **17** 55
 Nuclear-powered flight: step 1, the NB-36H: **4** 21
- Nuclear-powered flight: step 2, the X-6*: **4** 23
Over-the-shoulder toss-bombing: stunting to survive: **5** 51
P-38 and compressibility, the: **23** 25
P-51 supercharger and its Achilles’ Heel, the: **7** 64
Pan Am Flight 843 flightpath: **13** 97
Paveway II laser-guided bomb, the: **46** 44–45
Propeller Blade Thickness: **20** 41
Quick Firing (QF) 6-pdr gun and Molins auto-loading mechanism, the: **49** 82–83
 RAF Fighter Command air defence system, 1940: **32** 18
RAF Tornado and Buccaneer sorties in Operation Granby, 1991: **46** 47
Randolph Rae’s REX-I engine: reaching for the stratosphere: **8** 73
Rearward-cockpit Spitfires: The evolution of a speculative idea: **36** 53
RP-3, the: **41** 42–44
SG 116 Zellenusche (“Cell Shower”): **19** 109
Siege of N’djili, the: August 26–29, 1998: **11** 47
Solutions to overheating of the fuel/air charge: aftercooling and the Tube Merlin: **7** 67
Solving the Typhoon’s tail problems: **27** 81
“Spitbomber”, the — A Role Too Far?: **12** 35
Supermarine Type 306 & Sea Catapult: **24** 17
Synchronising gun and propeller: **45** 47
Tabo attack: “Diagonal-Piccolo”: **36** 45
Tactical F2Y & the Seaplane Striking Force: **26** 80
Thor ramjet in Bristol Bloodhound Mk 2: **44** 47
Tragedy at Sea (USS Ticonderoga, 1965): **3** 115
Typical Tornado/Buccaneer Paveway sortie profile: **46** 47
Upkeep weapon, the: **43** 34–35
Whittle W.1 Centrifugal-flow Jet Engine: **20** 93
Vickers Gun’s mechanism, the: **45** 44–45
VJ101C: From Standstill to Supersonic: **9** 63
Wing-root drag and how to cure it: **22** 55
- Innes, Lt T.G., RN (author): **48** 108–115
 Institut Géographique National (France): **25** 90–99
 Intermediate Range Ballistic Missile Centre, Spadeadam: **20** 14
International Affair, an: **15** 54–62
 International Air Bahama: **27** 89–90, 93–95
 Internet Archive, the: **15** 8–9
Into the Dragon’s Lair: **2** 84–99
 Iran, Shah of (Mohammed Reza Pahlavi): **32** 77, **47** 81
 Iranian Air Force: see Imperial Iranian Air Force, Imperial Iranian Gendarmerie Aviation Unit, Islamic Republic of Iran Air Force

Iran's Golden Crown: **21** 24–33
Iran's Weasel Diesels: **30** 30–39
 Iraolo, Ricardo (artist): **7** 52, 55, 57
 Iraq Petroleum Company: **7** 102–111
 Iraqi Air Force: see Royal Iraqi Air Force
 Inrside, Field Marshal Lord (Edmund):
40 69
 Isaac, Bernard: **8** 61
 Isbell, Capt James A., USAAF: **33** 78
 Ishikawajima
 R-3: **14** 78–89
 Iskandar, Air Marshal, Indonesian Air
 Force: **23** 69–71
 Islamic Republic of Iran Air Force:
30 30–39, **32** 74–81, **34** 84–92,
39 8–9, **40** 6–7
 Israeli Air Force (IAF): **15** 64–72,
17 26–27
It was a Jaguar D-Type on Steroids . . .:
9 112–119
It's All About That Base: **42** 122–129
It's All Greek: **7** 96–101
It's Quicker By Tube: **7** 62–71
 Italian Air Force (ItAF): **21** 50–57,
24 44–55, **46** 107–108
Italy's Forgotten Airlines (3 parts):
31 86–97, **32** 22–33, **33** 58–69

J
 Jackson, A.J.: **21** 7
 Jackson, James (author & artist):
26 96–104, **39** 52–61, **43** 56–65,
44 120–129, **50** 66–77
 Jackson, Lt, FAA: **37** 115
 Jackson, N.H.: **18** 14
 Jacobs, Dr Eastman "Jake": **23** 19, 30,
29 75–76, 80–81, 83, 87
Jaguar International in Nigeria:
23 50–55
 Jahanbani, Capt Nader, IIAF: **21** 26–28
 Jahanbini, Capt Siamak, IIAF: **21** 26–27
 Jähnert, Leutnant Erhard, Luftwaffe:
32 59
 James, Ken: **49** 47
 Japan Air Transport Co: **40** 36–37
 Japanese Air Force: see Imperial
 Japanese Army Air Force, Imperial
 Japanese Navy Air Force
 Japanese civil aviation: **14** 78–89
 Japanese Embassy, Berlin: **25** 45
 Jarrett, Philip: **27** 47
 Jarrett, Philip (author): **1** 70–75, 122–125,
2 119–121, **3** 36–51, 120, 122–125,
4 123, **5** 108–119, 121, 122, 124,
 125, **6** 121, 123–125, **7** 96–101,
 122–125, **8** 100–107, 121, 123, 125,
9 123–125, **10** 64–71, 120, 123,
11 120–122, 125, **12** 120, 125,
13 119–120, 123, **14** 52–61,
 120–122, 125, **15** 42–53, 122–123,
 125, **16** 121, 125, **17** 121–122, 125,
18 106–108, 121, 125, **19** 74–80,
 122–123, 127, **20** 20–25, 118, 121,
 123, **21** 119–123, **22** 116, 120–129,
23 120–121, 123, 125, **24** 34–42,
 123, **25** 118–119, 123, **26** 22–27,
 116, 118, 121, **27** 121, 125, **28** 121,
 125, **29** 123, **30** 119, 121,
31 119–120, 123, **32** 121, 125,
33 86–94, 115, 119, **34** 119–121,
 123, **35** 123, **36** 123, 125–129,
37 121, **38** 125, **39** 121, **40** 60–66,
 120, 125, **41** 119, 123, **42** 117, 121,
43 125, **44** 38–42, 119, **45** 122–125,

46 125, **47** 119, 121, **48** 121,
49 127, **50** 125
Jaunt over Germany, a: **9** 46–49
 Jawad, Dir Mohammed Ali, RIAF:
37 105–106, 108–109
 Jenkins, Roy, MP: **25** 56, 58–59,
44 11–13, 15
 Jenkins, Dr Tim (author): **41** 58–67
 Jersey Airways: **23** 111, 114–115
 Jessen, Morten (author & artist): **44** 18–27
Jet Attack (film): **7** 60
 Jet-engined Avro Anson project:
20 90–97
 Jindra, Miroslav (author): **30** 50–61
 Jodel
 D.9 Bébé: **10** 130
 D.140 Mousquetaire: **3** 87
 DR.1050/1051 Ambassadeur/
 Excellence/Sicile family: **49** 62–64
 Johnsen, 3rd Off Pamela, ATA: **44** 71–72
 Johnson, Amy: **12** 126–129
 Johnson, Clarence L. "Kelly": **7** 25–26,
8 69–75, **12** 68–79, **23** 18–30
 Johnson, Hugh C.: **25** 65–67, 70
 Johnson, Wg Cdr J.E. "Johnnie", RAF:
34 73–75
 Johnson, President Lyndon Baines:
21 61, **44** 14
 Johnson, T.E. "Tommy": **17** 13–17
 Johnston, Capt Edgar: **30** 64–65, 67–70
 Johnston, Lt G.A.I., RN: **47** 57
 Jolie, Angelina: **29** 29, 38
Jolly Rogers' Cape York Catastrophe, the:
19 22–33
 Jones, Aubrey: **16** 13–15, 17, **19** 12,
 17–19, **27** 11–12
 Jones, Capt O.P.: **28** 52–54
 Jönsson, Curt: **13** 23
 Jost, Ltn Klaus, Luftwaffe: **44** 24, 26
 Jourdan
 monoplanes: **48** 46–53
 Jourdan, Jean: **48** 46, 50–53
 Jourdan, Henri: **48** 46–53
 Judge, Arline: **26** 19–21
 Jullerot, Henri: **7** 39, 42, **29** 58–62
 "Jumping Jeeps": **46** 96–105, **48** 8
 Junkers
 A 35: **31** 69
 A 50 Junior: **14** 79
 B 3: see Ju 86
 F 13: **22** 50–51, 55, **31** 68–70, 93–94,
33 53–54, 57, **39** 101, 103–108
 G 24: **31** 94–95
 Ju 52 (inc Ju 52/3m): **8** 111–114, 117,
17 112–119, **18** 112–114, **19** 95, 97,
21 6–8, **25** 19, **26** 86–87, **29** 6,
39 105, **40** 112, **41** 27–29, **43** 21,
 24–29, **44** 56, 58, 60–61, 64
 Ju 86: **6** 23, **8** 6, **16** 90, **24** 126–129,
25 13, 17, 19–20, **30** 77, **40** 113
 Ju 87: **16** 90, **25** 10, 12–13, 19,
37 20–28, **40** 8–9
 Ju 88: **2** 84–99, **16** 90, **22** 24, **40** 110,
 116–118
 Ju 290: **26** 90–95, **41** 96–104
 Ju 390: **26** 93
 K 43: **15** 22–27, **43** 21, **44** 60, 62–64,
48 102, 104
 K 47/A 48: **27** 106–119, **45** 25
 T 21: **33** 56
 W 33/34: see K 43
Just Add Water: **18** 126–129
 Juutinen, Jukka (author): **3** 120–121,
39 118–119

K
 Kabanga, Lt Mukendi, FAZ: **18** 62
 Kabila, Laurent-Desiré: **11** 37–38, 40
 Kagame, Maj-Gen Paul: **11** 37, 39
 Kalinnikov, Col Eng Nikolai, USSR:
30 22
 Kaman
 SAVER (AERCAB): **14** 110–117
 Kamina airbase, Zaïre: **18** 64–66
 Kaminskiy, V.F.: **33** 52–53
 Kammhuber, General Josef, Luftwaffe:
32 65–66
 Kamov
 heli-tank: **13** 126–128
 Karlström, Björn (artist): **12** 83, **17** 79
 Karwowski, Stefan: **17** 104–110
 Kaufmann
 Aeromotive Engine project: **24** 36,
 38–39
 Kawanishi
 H6K Mavis: **30** 67, 69, 71–72, **31** 110,
40 37–43
 KDA-5 (Army Type 92 Fighter):
16 88
 Kawasaki
 Ki-48 Sokei/Lily: **32** 6–7
 Ki-61 Hien/Tony: **16** 90
 KEA: see Greek National Aeroplane
 Factory
 Keating, 1st Lt Donald, USAF:
14 106–109
*Keeping the Peace: The United Nations
 in Lebanon, 1956*: **4** 68–81
 Keith, Sir Kenneth: **38** 14
 Keith-Jopp, Eleanor "Betty", ATA:
44 76
 Kellett
 KD-1: **46** 63
 Kemp, Ronald C. (author): **10** 35–37
 Kemsley, Fg Off Keith, RRAF: **49** 120–121
 Kennedy, Air Marshal Sir Thomas "Jock",
 RAF: **43** 116–118
 Kenney, Gen George C., USAAF:
36 20–21, **45** 13, 19–20
 Kenyatta, Jomo: **15** 13
 Kessler, General der Flieger Ulrich,
 Luftwaffe: **26** 91–94
 Keyenbergh, Lambert: **18** 26
 Khân, Prince Amānullāh: **33** 47, 52,
 53–56
 Khân, Ehsah, **33** 52–53
 Khatami, Brig Gen Mohammed Amir,
 IIAF: **21** 26–27
 Khatounabadi, Col Jalal, IRIAF: **34** 89
 Khmer Air Force: see Aviation Royale
 Khmère, Aviation Nationale Khmère
 Kight, Ivan: **34** 7–8
 Kightly, James (author): **14** 22–31,
40 10–22, **50** 100–108
 Kilburn, Flt Lt Gray, RNAS: **44** 96–99
Kill 'em, Chill 'em & Fly 'em Out!:
11 90–101
Kill or Cure? The View from Whitehall:
19 10–20
 Kimes, Capt Charles H. "Chuck", Pan
 Am: **13** 90–99
 Kincheloe, Capt Iven C., USAF:
15 89–95
King's Breguets, the: **38** 88–98
 Kirchhoff, Karl: **29** 6
 Kissenberth, Leutnant Otto: **2** 56–57
 Kissinger, Henry: **34** 12–13
 Kjellberg, Hårje: **37** 89–90, 97
 Klein, Arthur: **22** 52–53

Klein, George: **22** 49–50, 53–54
 KLM (Koninklijke Luchtvaart
 Maatschappij airline): **1** 6–7
 Knebel, John: **6** 26–28
Knife's Edge, the: **40** 100–108
 Knight, Flt Lt Rex, RAF: **34** 77
 KNILM (Koninklijke Nederlandsch-
 Indische Luchtvaart Maatschappij):
33 6–7
 Koberg, Christopher A. (author): **5** 40–45
 Kogler, Oberstleutnant Hans, Luftwaffe:
16 94
 Koolhoven
 F.K.42: **18** 26
 F.K.46: **13** 111
 Koolhoven, Frederick: **18** 26–27
 Korean War: **8** 88–97, **10** 56–63,
34 72–82, **47** 72–79
 Korol, Leutnant Anton, Luftwaffe:
37 23–25, 27–28
 Kotani, Lt-Col Etsuo (Imperial Japanese
 Army): **25** 47–48, 51–52
 Kotelnikov, Vladimir (author): **3** 64–75,
11 52–61, **13** 124–129, **33** 46–57
 Kratt, Lt Jacob Jr USAF: **8** 92–94
 Krick, Ida (Art Smith's mother):
37 78–79
 Kruger, Hardy: **50** 107
 Kumakawa, Ryotaro: **14** 78–89
 Kurimura, Moritaka: **14** 78–89
 Kurusu, Saburu: **16** 92

L
 Lacoin, Louis: **31** 44–46, 48–49, 52
 Lafay-Lage
 Independencia: **32** 8
 Laforêt, Jacques: **22** 61–69
 LAI (Linee Aeree Italiane): **33** 62–63,
35 8–9
 Lai, Gary K. (artist): **15** 25
 Lake
 LA-4 Buccaneer: **18** 126–129
 Lambert, Mark (author): **2** 109
 Lamblin "lobster pot" radiator: **11** 59
 Laminar flow: **29** 74–87
 Lamont, Norman: **48** 39, 41
 Lampell, Col Sven, Flygvapnet: **13** 24–25
 Lande, Kaptein Knut, Luftforsvaret
 (author): **35** 36–45
 Landing aids: **24** 7–8
 Landino, Luca (artist): **42** 122–123
 Landis, James McCauley: **9** 85, 88
 Landmann, Werner: **35** 59, 61
 Lang, Arthur: **13** 46–47
 Langley
 Aerodrome: **11** 72–82, back cover,
14 10
 Langley, R.T. "Rusty": **28** 93–94
 Langley, Samuel Pierpoint: **11** 72–82,
14 10
 Lankester Parker, John: **8** 56–65
 Lankester Parker, John (author): **8** 56–65
 Laos, CIA air operations in: **2** 30–43,
3 76–87
 LaPorte, Capt Arthur (Pan Am): **25** 70
 Lasne, Fernand: **38** 22–24
Last Days of the Cannon Birds: **37** 20–28
Last Days of the Condor: **20** 74–82
Last of The Many: The Racing Years, the:
5 26–39
Last Seagull, the: **14** 22–30
 LATI (Linee Aeree Transcontinentali
 Italiane): **32** 32–33, **33** 59–61,
 63–64, 67, **35** 7–8

Latvian Air Service Company:
39 107–108
 Latvian Aviation Regiment: **4** 90–91
 Lavender, Sub-Lt Charles, FAA: **29** 7,
30 96–98
 Lavender, Peter (author): **30** 96–98
 Le Blanc Smith, Peter (author): **28** 92–96
 Le Blanc Smith, Alan: **28** 92–96
 Lea Ormerod, E.L. (artist): **16** 119, **25** 49,
35 87
 Leak, Bernard: **8** 77, 80
 Lebanese Air Force: **4** 76–77,
23 100–108
 Lecarme, Jacques: **25** 92–95, 98
 Lees, Air Marshal Sir Ronald, RAF:
24 113–114
 Leefe Robinson, Lt William, VC, RFC:
16 20–29
 Leie, Hptm Erich, Luftwaffe: **35** 109, 111,
 113
 Leigh, Howard (artist): **45** 41
 LeMay, Gen Curtis E., USAF: **18** 46–55
 Lemoigne flaps: **38** 21–22, 24–25, **50** 7
 Lemos, Alferes Pereira, Aeronáutica
 Militar: **13** 36
 Lerx (Leading Edge Root eXtension):
1 110, 113
 Letov
 Š.32: **34** 60–62
 Letters to the Editor: see *Air
 Correspondence*
 Leutert, Sqn Ldr Ueli, Swiss Air Force:
37 34, 36–38, 41
 Levin, Amity: **15** 68
 Lewis, Wg Cdr Bryn: **5** 98–99
 Lewis, Isaac Newton: **47** 45
 Lewis, Peter (author & photographer):
28 40–50, **31** front cover, 30–42,
36 40–49, **37** 30–41, **41** 106–117
 Lezon, Ricardo M. (author): **2** 76–77,
3 88–95, **6** 50–57, **22** 76–87,
29 110–117, **35** 80–92, **37** 70–74,
40 96–99, **45** 96–104, **49** 20–30,
50 78–91
 LFG (Luft-Fahrzeug Gesellschaft)
 Roland C II: **8** 10
 Lian, Eric (artist): **22** 73, 75
 Libyan Arab Air Force: **20** 26–35
Life in Politics?, a: **39** 82–88
Light Brigade, the: **13** 110–117
Lightning Bugs & Buffalo Hunters:
39 18–27
 Lilienthal
 gliders: **4** 89, **44** 41
 Lilienthal, Otto: **44** 39, 41
 Lindbergh, Charles A.: **7** 20–23
 Lindeman, Wg Cdr Grant, RAAF: **47** 26
 Lindwall, Bengt (author): **6** 21–25,
30 81–83
 Linfield, Bill: **37** 54–55
 Ling Temco Vought: see Vought
 Linnell, Air Vice-Marshal Francis John,
 RAF: **39** 11–12, 15
Lion and its Claws, the: **2** 26–29
 Lioré et Olivier
 LeO 45: **25** 14
 LeO 48: **13** 103
 LIPNUR (Lembaga Industri Penerbangan
 Nurtanio)
 NU-25 Kunang: **21** 115–117
 NU-35 Super Kunang: **21** 116–117
 NU-90 Belalang: **21** 114–115, 117
 NU-200 Sikumbang: **21** 110,
 112–114, 117, **27** 9

Lipscombe, Trevor (author): **25** 76–88,
26 28–38
 Lisunov
 Li-2 Cab: **3** 84
 Lithgow, Lt-Cdr Mike: **11** 13, **16** 6–7,
46 115–118, **50** 38
 Lithuanian Air Lines (Lietuvos Oro Linijos):
39 108
 Livestock transport: **11** 90–101
 Livingstone, Bob (author): **12** 86–97,
19 22–33, **21** 34–39, **23** 122–123,
26 118–119, **27** 54–61, **28** 52–58,
29 28–38
 Livock, Sqn Ldr Gerald, RAF: **25** 78–80,
 83–84, 86, **26** 28, 31–38
 Lloyd, Selwyn: **27** 13, **40** 103–105, 107,
41 91–92
Local Hero: **14** 104–109
 Locher, Anton, Swiss Air Force: **31** 41–42
 Lockheed
 10 Electra: **11** 93–94, **30** 65, 68,
49 90–92
 14 Super Electra: **16** 35–36, **49** 90,
 92–97
 18 Lodestar/C-60: **16** 34–44,
18 79–81, 83, 85–86, **24** 62,
35 97–98, **37** 96, **48** 106, **49** 96
 A-12: see SR-71
 C-5 Galaxy: **45** 30, 32
 C-130/L-100/L-382 Hercules: **2** 43,
3 82, 85, **10** 117, **21** 68–69, 72,
29 103–105, **38** 68–69, **39** 18–22,
 24–26, **44** inside back cover,
45 30–39
 CL-400 *Suntan* project: **12** 68–79
 Constellation/Starliner: **8** inside back
 cover, **10** 7, 111, 114, **14** 64, **18** 88,
19 inside back cover, **20** 46–47, 49,
 50–51, 55, **22** 13, **28** 70–78, **29** 63,
35 front cover, 48–57, **37** 64–66,
39 8, **44** 102–113, **46** 8, **50** 50–51,
 53
 F-104 Starfighter: **12** 74, 76, **14** 130,
15 88–89, 97, **32** 109–110, 112,
48 58, **50** front cover, 34–35, 38–41
 F-117 Nighthawk: **47** 122–129
 Hudson: **26** 15–17
 L-188 Electra: **1** 126–127, **3** 87,
21 124, 127
 JetStar: **32** 74–81, **50** 130
 L-1011 TriStar: **19** 130, **28** 17,
34 11–16
 P-38/F-5 Lightning: **3** 88–95, back
 cover, **6** 10, **8** 102, 104, **8** 107, **9** 37,
11 116, **23** 18–30, back cover,
26 8–9, 11, 18–19, **30** 8, 90, **37** 86,
88, **43** 80–84, **44** 23, 26–27
 P-80/F-80 Shooting Star: **10** 63,
12 108–109, 113–119, **16** 58–59,
23 29
 P2V Neptune: **16** 67
 PV-2 Harpoon: **6** 130
 SR-71 Blackbird: **12** 79, **14** 7,
18 inside back cover, **19** 48–59,
 back cover
 T-33 Shooting Star: **14** 130,
31 108–109, **37** 95–96, **42** 107,
 110–114
 U-2: **1** 26–37, **2** 6–7, **6** inside back
 cover, **7** 24–37, back cover,
12 69–70, **39** 23, 26
 Vega: **22** 40–44
 YF-12: see SR-71
Lockheed Constellation: **23** 18–30

- Lockheed Martin
F-35 Lightning II: **46** 51, **48** 59
Lockheed's Dragon Sutan:
12 68–79
- Lockspeiser
LDA/Boxer: **8** 12, 16–19, **13** 10
Lockspeiser, David: **8** 12–19, **10** 8, 10,
12 12–19, **13** 10
- Lockspeiser, David (author): **12** 12–19
Lockwood, Bruce (author): **7** 62–71
Loening
JF-2: **1** 47
OL-8: **1** 46
Log books: **29** 58–62
Logos: see Badges
Lombard, Carole: **1** 15–23, **2** 6
Lomonaco, Maj Tomaso, IAF: **21** 56
Long Road to Kabul, the: **33** 46–57
Longest Hop, the (2 parts): **27** 54–61,
28 52–58
- Loomes, J.J. "Jack": **49** 45
Lorraine, Sir Percy: **48** 123, 127–129
Lord De L'Isle: see Sidney
Lord Londonderry: see Vane-
Tempest-Stewart
Lord of the Distances: **2** 14–25
Los Angeles Airways: **46** front cover,
62–63, 65, 67–69, 71, **47** 32, 39, 41,
back cover
Lossiemouth, RNAS: **18** 32–35
Lost & Found: **1** 125, **2** 121, **3** 125, **4** 123,
5 125, **6** 125, **7** 125, **8** 125, **9** 125,
10 123, **11** 125, **12** 125, **13** 123,
14 125, **15** 125, **16** 125, **17** 125,
18 125, **19** 127, **20** 123, **21** 123,
22 123, **23** 125, **24** 123, **25** 123,
26 121, **27** 125, **29** 123, **30** 121,
31 123, **32** 125, **33** 119, **34** 123,
35 123, **36** 125, **37** 121, **38** 125,
39 121, **40** 125, **41** 123, **42** 121,
43 125, **44** 119, **45** 122–125,
46 125, **47** 121, **48** 121, **49** 127,
50 125
Lost Without Trace?: **9** 12–23
Lot Less Bother by Hoverl, a: **22** 68–75
Lowe-Wylde, Charles Herbert:
7 100–101
Löwengeschwader's Big Bang: **8** 40–43
Lowry, Donald: **8** 84–85
LTV: see Vought
Lu Yung-hsiang, Gen (China): **50** 87
Lucas, Philip: **27** 75–79, 83–86
Ludford, Patricia: **49** 38–46
Lucky Lindy & The Unbelievable Truth:
7 20–23
Luftforsvaret: see Royal Norwegian Air
Force
Lufthansa: **45** 22–26
*Luftschiff Hindenburg: The Height of
Luxury*: **9** 92–99
Luftwaffe: **2** 84–99, **4** 90–91, **6** 90–91,
7 86–87, **8** 40–43, **16** 20–29, 86–99,
17 50–59, **18** 36–45, **19** 104–110,
20 74–82, **21** 23, **22** 22–27,
25 10–22, **26** 86–95, **29** 6, 15–16,
18–19, 21, **32** 12–17, 48–60,
33 70–79, **35** 106–117, **37** 20–28,
40 8–9, **40** 110–118, **41** 96–104,
44 18–27
Lundström, Lars-Henrik: **37** 96–97
Luz, Patricia "Pat": **31** 113, 116
"LVG"
mystery bomber (actually a Gotha
G IX): **38** 125, **43** 7
- Lyons, Adm James A.: **5** 76
Lyulka, Arkhip Mikhailovich: **3** 65
- M**
Mabry, Capt Dale, US Army: **34** 52,
55–57
McAlpine Aviation: **25** 124–128,
27 126–129
McArthur, James "Butch": **17** 68, 70
McCarthy, Lt, USAF: **33** 30
McCarty, Lewis: **1** 24, **2** 9
McClean, Sir Frank: **6** 42–43, 45–47
McCleary, Maj Tim, USAF: **19** 52, 57
McClymont, Gordon (author): **44** 114
McComb, Arthur: **30** 64–65
McCoy, Col Michael N.W., USAF:
24 27–28
McCreith, Flt Lt Stanley, RAF: **29** 112–117
McCutcheon, Maj-Gen Keith B., USMC:
10 42, 45, 47
MacDonald, Fg Off Rod, RCAF: **31** 108
MacDonald, Sqn Ldr Ron, RAAF: **43** 6
McDonnell
Doodlebug: **22** 51–52
F2H Banshee: **50** 41
F-101 Voodoo: **5** 55–56, **50** 41–42
McDonnell Douglas
ATMR project: **38** 13
AV-8 Harrier: see Hawker Siddeley
DC-8: **32** 76
DC-9: **1** 58–69, back cover, **4** 102,
104–105, **25** 9, **32** 76, **50** 54
DC-10: **42** 61–64
F-4 Phantom: **1** 110, **9** 41, 46–49,
10 50, **13** inside back cover,
14 70–77, **15** 98–99, **20** 26, 66–67,
21 63–71, back cover, **24** inside
back cover, **25** front cover, 54–63,
28 42, **29** 100–108, **30** 30–39,
34 84–86, 88–91, 108–109, 113,
38 83–86, **42** 125–126, **45** 106, 108,
114, **48** 55–61, **49** 49
F-15 Eagle: **9** 45
T-45 Goshawk: see Boeing, British
Aerospace
McEwen, John "Black Jack": **30** 70–71
MacGill, Elsie: **2** 60, 63
McIlree, Capt Eric: **14** 24–25
McKay, John B. "Jack": **15** 97–98
Mackenzie Air Service: **44** 29–34
McKinnon Goose: see Grumman
MacLaren, Donald: **49** 91–92
Macmillan, Harold: **23** 40–41
McNally, Sgt R.C., US Army: **34** 57
McNamara, Robert S.: **21** 62
McRae, Flt Lt William R., RCAF:
12 33–36
MacRobertson-Miller Aviation (MMA):
11 90–101
Macchi (see also Nieuport-Macchi)
M.73: **13** 57
MC.100: **32** 30
MC.202: **10** 21–22, 26
MC.205: **10** 21–22, 25–32
Macchi's Sky Scooter: **16** 126–129
Mach tuck: **35** 64–75
Machtrainer: **14** 92–103
Mad Dogs & Englishmen: **32** 62–63
Madelung, Gero: **9** 59, 61, 69
Magnificent 7, the: **15** 100–111
Mahon, Annette, ATA: **44** 76
Mahoney, Dr Ross (author): **20** 119–120
Maitland, Flt Lt Jock, RAF: **34** 80
Maitland, Flt Lt P.E., RAF: **25** 78–80
- Major Horace Buss: **17** 32–39
Making a Pig's Ear from a Silk Purse . . . ?:
25 54–63
Malinowski, Sgt Jan, RAF: **21** 37–39
Malmi airport, Finland: **18** 114–115
Malmö
MFI-9 Junior: **22** 61, 65, 67
Manufacturers' drawings:
Royal Aircraft Factory B.S.1: **3** 40, 41,
45
Royal Aircraft Factory S.E.4a: **5** 113
Supermarine P.B.31E Nighthawk:
8 33
SNCAC NC.1080 original canopy:
38 21
Maple Leaf Airline, the (3 parts):
48 98–106, **49** 90–99, **50** 46–55
Maps:
1924 D.H.9/9A Ferry Flight
(Afghanistan): **33** 51
Aerodromes in Iraq, 1943: **37** 112
Air Beef operations, Australia:
11 95
Air Route Hong Kong to Manila, 1931:
41 22
Airwork/Hunting London—Nairobi
route: **24** 63
African Sales Tour of HS 748 G-AVRR,
Nov–Dec 1969: **23** 93
Angola/Botswana (BAe 125/MiG-23
incident in 1988): **16** 104
Argentina: **44** 80
Argentina coastal radar coverage:
44 89
Armstrong ocean air route, 1927:
47 90
Armstrong ocean air route, 1929–30:
47 95
Armstrong ocean air route, 1933
scheme: **48** 76
Armstrong ocean air route, 1943
scheme: **48** 80
Attack on Caronia, August 9, 1943:
44 25
Auster Autocrat UK—Southern
Rhodesia formation delivery flight,
1946: **28** 95
Australia's Northern Territory and
Timor: **30** 66
Baltic Region in the Inter-war Period:
39 101
Battle of Bautzen, 1945: **37** 24
Battle of the Bismarck Sea, March 3,
1943: **45** 15
Brisbane—Singapore section of the
Australia—England Empire Air
Route: **13** 20
Buccaneers in the Falklands?:
40 49
Cairo—Baghdad Air Mail Route, the:
1 53
Cambodia: **33** 105
CAP Douglas O-38P deployment
route, Colombia-Peru War, 1933:
5 65
Crossing the Deep: Gunnestad and
Bernhoft's flight from Norway to
England: **22** 43
de Pinedo Italy—Japan—Italy flight,
1925: **2** 17
Dieppe area Luftwaffe bases, August
1942: **35** 108
Dinjan, India (airfields in region):
31 20

Disappearance of Short S.23 Empire Flying Boat G-AETZ *Circe*, February 28, 1942: **9** 15

Dominican Republic: **37** 86–87

Egyptian Air Force Order of Battle, October 29, 1956: **17** 24

Ernie Clark's solo UK–NZ flight, 1936: **23** 65

Error or espionage? — the route and crash site of Avro Tudor G-AGRH, 1959: **2** 73

Exercise *Shiksha*, November 1963: **8** 46

FAA/RAF Far East air ferry route, Feb–Aug 1945: **19** 70

Falkland Islands dogfight, May 1982: **48** 91

Finland civil air routes, 1956: **18** 114

First Aerial Crossing of the South Atlantic, March–June 1922: **40** 21

Flygvapnet "Bas 60" war airbases, 1967, Sweden: **39** 95

Fox Able Four, September 1950: **15** 35

Germany–Japan routes: **26** 92

Glenn Warren Brophy's flights in China, 1931: **41** 20

HMS Vindictive's Baltic deployment, July–December 1919: **46** 25

Hunting Air Transport/Hunting-Clan Safari Service: **6** 67

India–China Air Routes ("The Hump"), April–May 1942: **31** 24

Intercontinental routes of Ala Littoria and LATI, 1935–40: **32** 33

Iraq/Persia border: **48** 125

Italian Air Routes 1930: **31** 95

Italo Balbo's last flight, 1940: **13** 63

Italy's central Adriatic coast, 1943: **34** 26

Japanese route Tokyo–Berlin, 1943: **25** 51

Japan's South Seas Air Routes, 1938–41: **40** 37

Joseph Heller's combat missions, May–October 1944: **18** 103

Laos: The Land of a Million Elephants: **2** 35

Laos, with Plaine des Jarres area detail: **3** 79, **14** 46

Lend-Lease ALSIB Route, 1942–45: **11** 112

Lebanon: **4** 71

Liberator G-AGDR Egypt–UK route, February 15, 1942: **21** 37

Liberator/Albemarle flights UK–Russia, 1942–44: **14** 40

Libya (Silver City ops): **16** 82

Libya & Chad, 1980s: **20** 27

Lindbergh's navigation training flight, January 5, 1925: **7** 23

Louis Zamperini's combat missions: **29** 36

Luftwaffe Europe–Japan routes: **26** 94

Luftwaffe perceived bomber ranges from Europe to UK, 1938: **25** 18

Mediterranean Theatre of Operations: **30** 88

Middle East resupply airlifts, 1942, the: **10** 91

Mosquito ops in the Bay of Biscay, 1944: **49** 88

Newfoundland: **26** 67

North Vietnam Route Packages: **48** 55

Northeast Airlines network, c1958: **26** 59

Norway/Finland/USSR border, Operations *Vega* & *Kornelius*: **35** 42

Norway's 1930s *North Atlantic Dream*: **19** 96

Norway's *Stockholm Run* 1941–45: **16** 41

Operation *Acme* 4, May 9, 1982: **44** 88

Operation *Yarkon*: **15** 69

Oscar Garden's 12,000-mile England to Australia Flight, 1930: **5** 21

Outline plan for Vulcan raid on Argentine airfields then recover to Concepción, Chile: **41** 11

Panama Aircraft Warning System: **48** 34

Panama Canal Zone: **48** 27

Pe-8 flights in support of Molotov/Churchill/Roosevelt meetings, 1942: **14** 37

Pedro Zanni's Circumnavigation Flight Attempt, 1924: **50** 82, 89

PIA Rawalpindi–Chitral route, 1962: **12** 52

Plan for Operation *Pampero*, May 20, 1982: **44** 85

Portuguese East Timor & surroundings: **31** 114

Promotional proving flight of de Havilland Comet 3 G-ANLO, December 2–28, 1955: **22** 19

Prospective "RB-58" bases in South East Asia: **49** 52

Pulham Coastal airship coverage: **44** 95

Qantas Indian Ocean Catalina operations, 1939–43: **27** 59

Queensland, New Guinea & Solomon Islands: **19** 26

RAF East Africa Tour, 1934: **21** 87

RAF Far East Flight, 1927–28: **25** 86–87, **26** gatefold, 36

RAF Ops in Zambia, 1966: **15** 15

RAF Overflights of the Soviet Union 1952–53: **16** 64

RAF Vulcan raid on Argentina (planned only), Option 1: Ascension–Ascension: **41** 13

RAF Vulcan raid on Argentina (planned only), Option 2: Ascension–Chile–Ascension: **41** 15

RAF Vulcan raid on Argentina (planned only), Option 3: The Western Hemispheric Plan: **41** 17

RB-50E Franz Josef Land Archipelago Overflight, September 17, 1952: **16** 68

Regia Aeronautica's route-proving flight from Rome to Tokyo and back, 1942: **24** 50–51

Republic of Congo: **13** 27

Rhodesia: **37** 54

RNAS Dale and surroundings: **28** 104

Ron Flockhart's Australia–UK record attempts: **15** 83

Route of RAF Mosquito flight UK–Argentina, 1946: **29** 115

SFO Helicopter Airlines routes: **22** 73

Siam: **38** 92

Sidi Bou Zid Air War, Tunisia: **33** 76

Sierra Leone: **5** 92

South Atlantic Ocean: **40** 46

Spheres of influence in the Pacific, 1921: **40** 35

Sweden & the Baltic inc Peenemünde: **24** 128

Swiss Air Force photo-recce targets: **28** 47, 48

TCAL route network, 1942: **49** 97

Thailand & Cambodia: **29** 103

Tokyo–Rome flight of Ishikawajima R-3 J-BEPB *Young Japan*, 1931: **14** 86–87

Tunisia, February 1943: **32** 55

Truk Lagoon: **13** 79

UK–Karachi (Peter W. Brooks's original route map): **1** 87

Umm Said–Fahud Airlift, November 1955: **7** 104

USA Local Service Airline routes, 1963: **3** 63

Vietnam Route Packages: **21** 62

Vis island, Adriatic Sea, Italy, Yugoslavia: **12** 89

Vought F4U Corsair ferry flight, USA–Argentina, 1957: **27** 27

War of the Roses Air Race, 1913: **21** 48

Zaire/DRC: Congo wars: **11** 37

Marchussen, Peter: **37** 52

Marcomini, Gino (artist): **28** 90

Marendaz
Trainer: **28** 125

Marked by Misfortune: **24** 76–85

Mars, James C. "Bud": **36** 104–108, 110

Marshall, George C.: **16** 58

Marshall, Peter (author): **44** 28–37

Marson, Peter J. (author): **28** 70–78, **40** 78–87

Martin
2-0-2: **4** 96–98, **29** 58–67
4-0-4: **4** 96, back cover, **29** 58–67
Baltimore: **12** 86
B-10/139: **11** 112–113, **50** 29, 31
B-57 Canberra: see English Electric
M-130 Clipper: **41** 124, 126
P6M Seamaster: **26** 76, 84
YB-12: **1** 46

Martin & Handasyde: see Martinsyde

Martin, James: **20** 24, **46** 12, 19–20

Martin-Baker
ejection seats: **46** 10–20
M.B.1: **20** 24
M.B.2: **20** 24

Martinez, Capt Cesar, USAF: **20** 104

Martinez de Pinillos, Carlos: **17** 40

Martinsyde
Elephant: **1** 125
Raymor: **10** 39
Type A: **26** 66–72, **28** 8–9

Martyn, Errol (author): **7** 112–118, **23** 56–67

Masire, HE Quett: **16** 102, 105

Maskell, Fg Off Art, RCAF: **31** 107–108

Mason, Justice Sir Anthony: **47** 69–71

Massimello, Giovanni (author): **46** 106–110

Matharu, Lydia: **27** 47

Mathisrud, Nils (author & artist): **16** 34–44, **35** 41, 43

Matos, José (author): **13** 36–42, **20** 84–88

Matra-Moynet: see Moynet

- Maudling, Reginald: **14** 12–13, 15, 17, 19, 21, **23** 39–40, **49** 17–18
- Max Holste
MH-1521 Broussard: **23** 96
MH-260 Super Broussard: **23** 34
- Mayaguez Incident, the*: **29** 100–108
- Mayer, Oblt Egon, Luftwaffe: **35** 108–109, 115–116
- Mayo, Maj Robert H.: **11** 64–66, **34** 97
- Mayr, Rudolf: **26** 90–91, 93
- Medicine, aviation: **28** 80–90
- Meincke, Lt-Capt Einer B., Danish Brigade: **40** 57–58
- Meister, Nils: **9** 57–58, 62–69
- Melbourne-Tullamarine airport, Australia: **21** 124–129
- Melon Run, the*: **25** 124–128
- Melville Jones, Sir Bennett: **29** 75–76, 80–82, 87
- Men With Wings* (film): **7** 58, 61
- Menzies, Duncan: **6** 58–60, **11** 102–109, **12** 56–64
- Mercier ailerons: **25** 91, 93–96, **27** 6–7
- Mercury Rising*: **3** 126–129
- Mercury spacecraft: **3** 126–129
- Merewether, Hugh: **5** 31
- Merlin Magic at Farnborough*: **8** 66–67
- Merriam, Frederick Warren: **6** 38–39, **7** 38, 47, **8** 56, 58, **13** 44–53, back cover
- Merriam, Frederick Warren (author): **6** 39–48, **7** 38–47, **8** 56–65, **9** 24–29, **10** 34–39, **11** 22–27, **12** 126–129, **13** 44–53
- Mersky, Peter B. (author): **2** 118–119, **3** 124, **5** 120–121, **7** 122–123, **9** 120–123, **10** 119–121, **12** 121–122, **14** 121, **18** 122–123
- Merton, Maj John Ralph, British Army: **35** 22
- Merton Jones, Tony (author): **15** 54–62
- Mesnard, Joël (artist & author): **13** 105, **20** 117, **23** 82–83, **25** 90–99, **26** 43, 45, 48–49, **29** 88–99, **38** 20–32, **50** 7
- Messerschmitt
Bf 108: **16** 90
Bf 109 (see also Hispano HA-1112 Buchón): **10** 33, **16** 90–91, **26** 6–7, **32** 49–51, 55, 57, **33** 70–73, 75–77, **44** 20–21, 27
Bf 110: **17** 51, 56–57, **37** 111
Me 163: **16** 93
Me 210: **16** 95
Me 262: **3** 64, 66, **17** 59
Me 410: **17** 52, **18** 44
P.1211 project: **32** 65, 67, 71–72
- Messerschmitt, Willy: **27** 31–40
- Messerschmitts at Five o'Clock!*: **1** 8–12
- Messieurs Papin et Rouilly's Astonishing Whirling Leaf*: **27** 62–72
- Messmer, Pierre: **31** 12–14, 16
- Metamorphosis: From Aerovan to Skyvan* (2 parts): **46** 84–95, **47** 104–114
- Metzmacher, Andreas (author): **14** 104–109
- Mezheraup, P.Kh.: **33** 50–52
- Micheloud, Premier Teniente Juan Luis FAA (Argentina): **8** 26–27
- Middle East Airlines: **14** 64
- Middlebrook, Roger (artist): **16** 34
- Middleton, Harvey: **38** 58
- Mike Hooks 1929–2018: The Enthusiast's Enthusiast*: **23** 32–36
- Mikoyan-Gurevich
MiG-9: **3** 69–75
MiG-15: **8** 91–94, 96–97, **17** 23–25, 27, **47** 73, 77, 79
MiG-17: **17** 25, 29, **21** 61, 63–67, **33** 98–101, 103–107, **34** 106–108, 111
MiG-21: **11** 36–37, **21** 61, 63–65, 67, 69–72, **23** 54, 130
MiG-23 *Flogger*: **16** 100–105, **32** 130
MiG-25 *Foxbat*: **20** 30–33, 35
MiG-29 *Fulcrum*: **34** 91
- Mil
Mi-4 *Hound*: **3** 87, **12** 130
Mi-6 *Hook*: **12** 104
Mil Mi-8 *Hip*: **7** 130, **12** 101, **38** 130
Mil Mi-10 *Harke*: **12** 103
Mi-24/35 *Hind*: **11** 44–45
V-12: **27** 44
- Milch, Generalfeldmarschall Erhard, Luftwaffe: **26** 90
- Miles
Aerovan: **7** 128, **46** 84–91, 93
Falcon: **29** 78–79, 85
Gemini: **22** 91–93, **25** 117, **38** 105
Hawcon: **29** 79
HDM.105: see Hurel-Dubois
M.32 project: **42** 82–83
M.40 project: **43** 95
M.56 project: **34** 99
M.64/L.R.5: **30** 121
M.68 Boxcar: **46** 92–93
M.71 Merchantman: **46** 93
M.100 Student: **46** 93–95, 128
Magister/Hawk Trainer: **22** 101–102
Martinet: **1** 98
Messenger: **22** 91, 93, **38** 104, **49** 60
Peregrine: **20** 95
- Miles, George: **46** 85
- Miller
ornithopter projects: **45** 122–125
Miller, Capt Gayle C., USAF: **24** 30
Miller, Horatio C. "Horrie": **19** 60–62
Miller, James: **45** 125
Miller, Lt-Gen Thomas H., USMC: **10** 40–43, 45
Miller, Mr W.M.: **45** 122–125
- Minaya, Teniente Coronel Juan Antonio, AMD: **37** 88, 90
- Miniero
monoplane project, 1935/37: **21** 52
- Minuspehr, 1st Lt Abdol-Hossein, IIAF: **21** 26–27
- Miracle of Flight 843, the*: **13** 90–99
- Mirage au Congo*: **18** 60–67
- Missed Opportunity?, a*: **36** 50–55
- Missiles:
AGM-45 Shrike: **36** 95, 98–102
Atlas (USA): **8** 70–71
Avro *Blue Steel*: see *Blue Steel*
BAC ALARM: **34** 9
BAe Skyflash: **47** 17–18
Bell GAM-63 Rascal: **48** 19
Blue Envoy project: **20** 15, 19
Blue Jay: see de Havilland Firestreak
Blue Steel (Avro, UK): **44** 120–121, 128–129, **48** 10–22
Blue Streak (UK): **16** 32–33, **20** 14
Boeing BOMARC: **17** 88–89
Bristol Bloodhound: **19** 15, 19, **20** 10, 14, 19, **44** 44–54, **49** 16
- Convair Atlas: **17** 88
- de Havilland Firestreak: **42** front cover, 46–56
- Douglas Thor: **17** 88
- English Electric Thunderbird: **44** 54, **49** 16
- Euromissile Roland: **44** 84–85
- Fairey Fireflash: **42** 47
- Green Flax* project: **20** 15
- Hawker Siddeley/Matra AS.37 Martel: **36** 94–102
- Heinkel He 31 project's rocket drum-launcher: **32** 69–70
- Henschel Hs 293: **16** 96
- Hughes AGM-65 Maverick: **36** 48–49, **37** 30–41
- Matra R530: **48** 89
- North American AGM-28 Hound Dog: **48** 19
- PAT-1 (Argentina): **3** 6–7
- Polaris: **26** 84
- Raytheon AGM-88 HARM: **34** 9
- Raytheon MIM-23 Hawk: **20** 30–31, 33–34
- Red Duster* project: **20** 14–15
- Red Heathen/Red Shoes* project: **20** 13–14
- RP-3 Rocket Projectile: **41** 38–47, **42** 6–7, **47** 6
- S-75 Dvina/SA-2 *Guideline*: **36** 96–98, 102
- Short Seacat: **32** 37–39
- Thales Crotale: **20** 31–35
- UB-16-57 launch pod for S-5 (USSR): **25** 40
- V2: **24** 126, **25** 6
- Yellow Temple project: **20** 15
- Missing Link, the?*: **40** 88–94
- Mistel composite aircraft: **2** 84–99
- Mitchell, Reginald J.: **11** 26–27, 63
- Mitchell, Brig-Gen William L. "Billy", USAAS: **38** 94–95
- Mitilian, Vatche (author): **23** 100–108
- Mitsubishi
A5M *Claude*: **44** 59
A6M Zero/*Zeke*: **13** 80–89
G4M *Betty*: **9** 22
J8M/Ki-200: **16** 96
MU-2/LR-1: **14** 130
MXY8: **16** 97
unidentified types: **47** 121
- Mobutu, Joseph: **11** 37–38
- Model Prisoner, a*: **15** 126–129
- Models:
Armstrong Seadrome: **47** 87, 89, 94
Avro Lancaster (demonstrating Dambuster lamps): **43** 39
Camco V-Liner: **1** 24–25
Consolidated B-32 Dominator: **46** 7
Convair Skate, Cudda & Betta: **25** 104–108, 110
de Chappedelaine Aérogyre: **36** 34
de Chappedelaine Gyrapère: **33** 34–35, **36** 32
Douglas DC-9: **6** 10
Focke-Wulf Fw 200 Condor: **15** 126–129
Lockheed Constellation: **34** 13
Lockheed L-188 Electra: **34** 13
Lockheed L-1011 TriStar: **34** 13
"Messerschmitts": **17** 9
North American 1950s project: **45** 74, 77, 82

- Otwell tiltrotor monoplane: **39** 126, 128
- Ponton d'Amécourt helicopter: **24** 38–39
- Short S.32 project: **37** 98
- SNCASE SE.1010: **36** 9
- Stringfellow triplane: **24** 40–41
- Supermarine Spitfire XIV: **22** 8
- Westland "Whirlwind Mk II": **46** 7–8
- Mohawk Airlines: **46** 66–67
- Moineau, René Louis Joseph: **19** 112–114, 118–120
- Moir, Sidney James: **30** 103–105
- Molineux, Graham (artist): **15** 78, 86
- Mollet, Guy: **17** 31
- Molotov Express, the: **14** 32–43
- Molotov, Vyacheslav: **14** 33–38, 41, **18** 7
- Molteni
monoplane: **28** 108–111
- Momyer, Lt-Gen William M., USAF: **48** 54–55, 61–62
- Moncalvo, Pierluigi (artist): **46** 108
- Moncrieff, John: **30** 101–102, **34** 7–8
- Monkeys: **35** 46–47, **39** 9
- Monsieur Delprat's Flying Summerhouse: **36** 126–129
- Monsieur Moineau's Monstrosity: **19** 112–120
- Montgomery, Field Marshal Bernard: **10** 95
- Montrose at War: **26** 22–27
- Moody, Percy "Skip": **30** 102–103
- Mooney, Brig Gen Henry K., USAF: **24** 28
- Moore, Doug (author): **1** 100–108
- Moore, Lloyd: **17** 40
- Moore, Capt Lonnie, USAF: **50** 112–116
- Moore-Brabazon, J.T.C., 1st Baron
Brabazon of Tara: **33** 10–18
- Morales, João Paulo (author): **23** 100–108, **27** 30–40
- Morane-Saulnier
Alcyon: **33** 97–98
G: **37** 81, 83
- More of an Art than a Science: **49** 10–18
- Morgan, Lt-Cdr David DSC RN: **8** 22, 28–30
- Morris, Herbert (author): **3** 14–23
- Morris CS9 armoured car: **13** 59
- Morrison, Herbert: **49** 12
- Moscattelli, Capt Antonio, ItAF: **24** 47–52, 54–55
- Moseley, Flt Lt Sam, RAF: **12** 59
- Mosquito vs Bull: **6** 21–25
- Moss, Sir Stirling: **46** 127
- "Most Important Bristol Engine of All Time, the": **31** 76–84
- Motorbikes & scooters: **37** 93
- Movies: see Films
- Movo
F.M.1 Passero: **11** 84–89
F.M.2 Bipassero: **11** 88–89
- Moynet, André: **2** 103, 104, 106
- Moynet
Jupiter: **2** 102–109, **5** 10
- M'Pele M'Pele, Jean-Louis, FAZ: **18** 61, 64–65, 67
- Mr Armstrong's Stepping Stones
(2 parts): **47** 86–95, **48** 72–81
- Mr Brannon's Fanciful Fliers: **40** 60–66
- Mr Cody & Mr Roe (2 parts): **14** 52–61, **15** 42–53
- Müller, Peter: **15** 126–129, **17** 6
- Mulder, Rob (author): **8** 108–118, **19** 92–102, **22** 38–44
- Mulley, Fred: **29** 50–53, 55
- Mulock, Flt Sub-Lt R.H., RNAS: **17** 35
- Münchenberg, Maj Joachim, Luftwaffe: **33** 71, 75
- Munson, Kenneth G.: **11** 123
- Muntz: see Alan Muntz
- Murphy, Sqn Ldr Frank RAF: **5** 31, **13** 41
- Murray, Iain R. (author & artist): **43** 30–32, 36–39
- Muselli, Gérard: **26** 46–47
- Mushakoji, Kintomo: **16** 89
- Mussolini, Benito: **32** 23, 27–28, 30–31
- Mussolini, Bruno: **32** 32–33
- My First Deck Landing: **43** 126–129
- N**
- Næss, Ole: **22** 41, 43
- Nagaoka, Gen Count Gaishi: **31** 50
- Nakajima
E8N Dave: **43** 23
Kikka: **16** 99
- NAMC (Nihon Aircraft Manufacturing Corporation)
YS-11: **20** 72
- Namiq, Dir Az-Za'im Ismail, RIAF: **37** 106–107
- Nanchang
Q-5 Fantan: **7** 130
- Nansen, Odd: **8** 111
- Não Obrigado!: **20** 84–88
- Napalm: **42** 20–24, 26, **46** 6–7
- Napier, Michael (author): **34** 72–82, **39** 10–16, **47** 72–79
- Nardi
FN.333 Riviera: **4** 106–117, **7** 10–11
- Narval: the Dreaded SNCASO SO.8000: **23** 76–87
- NASA
M2-F1: **38** 114
- NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration): **15** 88–99, **39** 9
- Nasholds, FO Millard, PAA-Africa: **31** 26
- Nasser, Gamal Abdel: **17** 21–25, 31, **27** 33, 35–36, 38
- Nathan, Harry, Lord: **33** 17
- National Airlines: **18** 78–87, **46** 66–67
- National Treasure?: **18** 32–35
- Nato specifications/requirements:
NBMR-3: **40** 24–32
- Nattjakt!: **30** 74–80
- Navarro, Luis: **2** 46, 48
- N'djili, Siege of: **11** 43–49
- NDN
Firecracker: **39** 55, 59–60
- Needles Battery, Isle of Wight: **16** 30–33
- Neilson, C.W. "Bill": **30** 70–72
- Nelson, Maggie (artist): **1** 53, **2** 35, **3** 79, **4** 71, **5** 21, 66, 92, **6** 67, **7** 23, 104, **8** 46, **9** 15, **10** 91, **11** 37, 95, 112, **12** 52, 89, **13** 20, 27, 63, **14** 37, 40, 46, 86–87, **15** 15, 35, 69, 83, **16** 41, 64, 68, 82, 104, **17** 24, **18** 103, 114, **19** 26, 70, 96, **20** 27, **21** 37, 48, 62, **87**, **22** 19, 43, **23** 65, 93, **24** 50–51, 63, 128, **25** 18, 51, 86–87, **26** 37, 67, 92, 94, **27** 27, 59, **28** 95, 104, **29** 36, 103, 115, **30** 66, 88, **31** 24, 95, 114, **32** 33, 55, **33** 51, 76, 105, **34** 26, **35** 42, 108, **37** 24, 54, 86–87, **112**, **38** 92, **39** 101, **40** 21, 37, **41** 20, **44** 80, 95, **45** 15, **46** 25, **48** 27, 124, **50** 82
- Nelson, Mark (author): **15** 126–129
- Nernst, Lt Wilhelm, Swedish Army Air Service: **32** 117
- Neuenhofen, Wilhelm "Willi": **27** 109, 113, 115
- Neumann, Obstlt Edu, Luftwaffe: **18** 42
- New Direction for TAH, a: **47** 9, **48** 8
- New Frontier, the: **15** 88–99
- New Kid on the Block: **7** 48–49
- New Model Air Force: **23** 10–16
- New Standard
D-25 & variants: **3** 125
- New Tricks for an Old Seadog: **2** 122–129
- New Year on Skyline Ridge: **14** 44–50
- New York Airways: **16** 46–55, **46** 67–71, **47** 33, 37–41
- New York Helicopter: **47** 41–42
- New York Metropolitan Transportation Authority: **23** 126–129
- Newburn, Miss D.: **49** 62
- Newbury
Eon: **49** 100, 106–108
- Newdick, Thomas (author): **12** 98–107, **15** 121–122
- Newton, Francis: **29** 9
- Nieuport (see also Nieuport-Macchi)
11: **38** 89–90, **47** 47
17: **3** 108–109, **8** 10, **10** front cover, 68, 71, **38** 90
28: **7** 58
- Nieuport-Delage
121/122: **33** 108–113
391: **37** 121
- Nieuport-Macchi
M.16: **16** 126–129
- Nigerian Air Force: **23** 50–55, **24** 6
- Nijboer, Donald (author): **12** 30–37
- Niles, Charles F.: **36** 110–113
- Nimewacs Anyone?: **43** 114–119
- Ninety Seconds over Tobruk: **13** 54–65
- Nizam of Hyderabad: **4** 126–128
- Nock, Capt Peter: **22** 102–107
- Nockolds, Roy (artist): **45** 9
- Noise, aircraft: **35** 104–105
- Non-scheduled airlines (USA): **9** 80–91, **10** 106–117, **12** 6–7
- Non-Skeds! The Story of America's Supplemental Airlines (2 parts): **9** 80–91, **10** 106–117
- Norberg, Axel "Pippi": **32** 115–117
- Nord
262: **4** 103
2200: **38** 28–31
NC.701/702 Martinet: **20** 110–117, **22** 7, **25** 94
- Norapter project: **48** 8
- Noratlas: **15** 72, **23** 96, **31** 76, 84, **41** 33–34
- Pingouin: **42** 62
- Nord Africa Aviazione (NAA): **32** 24–25, 27
- Nordberg, Lt Hans, Flygvapnet: **13** 28–29
- Nordeen, Lon (author): **10** 48–55
- Norman gunsight: **47** 44–45, 52, 54
- Norman, Lt-Cdr D.P., RN: **47** 57
- North American
A-36: see North American P-51
B-25 Mitchell: **3** 92–93, **11** 50–51, **18** front cover, 92–104, **30** 93, **36** 130
B-45 Tornado: **16** 57, 59–65

- F-86 Sabre: **7** 60, **14** 6, **15** 93, **17** 90–91, **20** inside back cover, **21** 24, 28–31, **22** 55, **26** 44, **31** 102–108, **32** front cover, 102–109, 112, **34** 73, 75–76, 78, **42** 49, 52, **46** 78–79, **48** 130
- F-100 Super Sabre: **8** 47, 52–54, **17** 83, 85, 89, 92, **21** 26, 28, **50** 110–118
- F-100I project: **45** 74–77
- F-107: **45** 75, 77–78, 83
- F-108 Rapier project: **45** 82–83
- FJ Fury: **50** 42–44
- MX-1764 project: **45** 81–82
- MX-2212 project: **45** 80–82
- NA-50: **26** 107–108
- OV-10 Bronco: **34** 109–110
- P-51/F-51 Mustang: **7** 62–71, **8** 100–101, 105, **9** 7, inside back cover, **10** 56–63, **11** 6–7, 110–111, 118–119, **15** 76–87, **20** 99, 102–103, 108, **22** 56–57, **26** 6–7, **29** 80–82, **36** 70–71, 77, inside back cover, **37** front cover, 86–95, 97, **38** 7, **40** 88, 92–94, **42** 22–23, **50** 104–105
- Rapier projects (see also F-108): **45** 77–80, 82–83
- T-2 Buckeye: **7** 28
- T-6/SNJ/Harvard/Sk 16: **4** 72, 74–77, **13** 33, **19** 83–84, **22** 60–61, 65–67, **26** front cover, 14–15, 17–18, **29** 42, **30** 77, **31** 55, 61, 64, 102–103, 108–109, **37** 91, 93–94, **43** 126–129, back cover
- T-28 Trojan: **2** 33, 38, 40–42, **3** 86, **14** 48–49, **30** inside back cover, **33** 100–107, **34** 110–113, **35** 94–97, 99–102
- X-15: **15** 88–99, **17** 88
- XB-70 Valkyrie: **12** 78, **48** 58
- North American Airlines: **10** 109
- North American's Class of '54: **45** 74–83
- Northeast Airlines: **26** 52–60
- Northern Exposure: **1** 38–45
- Northrop
- A-17: **29** 87
- Alpha: **22** 52–53
- B-35: **2** front cover, 110–117
- B-49: **2** 114
- Beta: **22** 52–53
- F-5: **17** 130, **21** 25, 29–33, **31** front cover, 30–42, **35** 45, **47** 9
- F-15 Reporter: see Northrop P-61
- Gamma: **12** 20, 25–29, **31** 82
- N-9M: **2** 114
- P-61 Black Widow: **4** 48–57, **7** 88–94, back cover, **8** 106, **11** 10, 118, **18** 8–9, **42** 74
- XB-35: see B-35
- YB-35: see B-35
- YB-49: see B-49
- Northrop Grumman
- B-2 Spirit: **2** 117
- Nose art: **19** 25, 27–29
- Novaya Zemlya effect: **39** 49–50
- Nuclear propulsion for aircraft: **4** 16–25, **32** 128–129, **34** 6
- Nuclear bomb tests: **41** 74–85, **42** 106–114
- Nurtanio: see LIPNUR
- Nurtanio, Maj Pringgoadisuryo: **21** 110–117
- Nyberg
- Flugan: **43** 48, 51–53, 55
- Hydran: **43** 53–55
- Nyberg, Carl Richard: **43** 48–55
- O**
- Oakey, Mick: **27** 3, 47–48
- Oakey, Mick (author & artist): **1** 109–113, **2** 10–12, 120, **4** 82–89, **5** 126–129, **7** 120–121, **8** 122, **9** 121, **10** 121, **11** 123, **12** 123–124, **13** 119, 121–122, **14** 122–123, **16** 30–33, 122–123, **17** 123–124, **18** 123–124, **19** 123–126, **20** 41, 121–122, **21** 121–122, **22** 121–122, **23** 120, 123–124, **24** 121–122, **25** 121–122, **27** 42–49, 123–124, **28** 124, **29** 122, **30** 119–120, **31** 121–122, **32** 123–124, **33** 118, **34** 118–119, **122**, **35** 119, 122, **36** 53, 124, **37** 120, **38** 120, 122–124, **39** 117, 120, **40** 124, **41** 121–122, **42** 119–120, **43** 122–124, **44** 118, **45** 121, **46** 124, **47** 117–118, **48** 116, 120, **49** 122, 126, **50** 124
- Oaks, Harold A. "Doc": **48** 99–100
- Oates, Rad Off Herbert: **9** 16, 20, Obituaries & appreciations
- de Upaugh, Johnny: **2** 10–12
- Gunston, Bill: **5** 126–129
- Hooks, Mike: **23** 32–36
- Lockspeiser, David: **8** 12–14
- Munson, Kenneth G.: **11** 123
- Riding, Richard T.: **27** 42–53
- Objects of Desire* (product reviews): **5** 9
- O'Brien, Tim (artist): **13** 124
- Ocean Apart, an: the British Perspective:* **44** 87–90
- O'Connor, Derek (author): **1** 48–57
- Oddono, Capt Aldo, IAF: **21** 56–57
- O'Dell, Phill: **36** 55
- O'Gorman, Mervyn: **3** 37–48, **12** 129
- Off the Beaten Track:* **1** 130, **2** 130, **3** 130, **4** 130, **5** 130, **6** 130, **7** 130, **8** 130, **9** 130, **10** 130, **11** 130, **12** 130, **13** 130, **14** 130, **15** 130, **16** 130, **17** 130, **18** 130, **19** 130, **20** 130, **21** 130, **22** 130, **23** 130, **24** 130, **25** 130, **26** 130, **27** 130, **28** 130, **29** 130, **30** 130, **31** 130, **32** 130, **33** 130, **34** 130, **35** 130, **36** 130, **37** 130, **38** 130, **39** 130, **40** 130, **41** 130, **42** 130, **43** 130, **44** 130, **45** 130, **46** 130, **47** 130, **48** 130, **49** 130, **50** 130
- Off to Butlin's:* **22** 88–93
- Ogilvie, Col Alec: **6** 39–49, **7** 8
- Ogilvie, Col Alec (author): **6** 40–49
- O'Hara, Maureen: **20** 105–108
- OK-Jet! The Tupolev Tu-104A in Czechoslovakia:* **30** 50–61
- Okamoto, Maj-Gen Kiyotomi (Imperial Japanese Army): **25** 47–48, 51–52
- Old Bottle, New Wine:* **50** 34–45
- Oldest Swinger in Town, the:* **27** 98–105
- Olds, Col Robin, USAF: **21** 60–61, 66–72
- O'Leary, Michael (author): **1** 14–23, **4** 48–57, **7** 88–94, **8** 26–27, **9** 92–99, **14** 126–129
- Oliver, Flt Lt Les, RAAF: **47** 22, 26
- Oliver, Ted (author): **16** 86–99
- Omert, Hptm Emil, Luftwaffe: **33** 75
- On Heaven's Doorstep:* **10** 12–18
- On the Wings of the Hansa* (3 parts): **33** 96–107, **34** 106–113, **35** 94–103
- One That Got Away, the:* **29** 48–56
- O'Neal, Maston: **18** 79, 84–85
- Ooh-là-là, c'est le Quatre-Mille!*: **43** 40–47
- Open Wide!*: **21** 74–78
- Operation Acme: **44** 87–88
- Operation Agila: **45** 28–39
- Operation Black Buck: **41** 13–16
- Operation Bolo: **21** 60–72, **48** 61
- Operation Bolo & Project Silver Dawn: **21** 60–72
- Operation Bongo Drum: **1** 26–37
- Operation Chastise: **43** 30–39
- Operation Convertible: **45** 52–62
- Operation Corporate: **40** 44–51
- Operation Creek Party: **9** 38–45
- Operation Crowflight: **1** 29
- Operation Greenhouse: **42** 106–114
- Operation Hailstone: **13** 76–89
- Operations Jiu-Jitsu & Jiu-Jitsu II: **16** 62–65
- Operation Linebacker: **39** 25–27
- Operation Mikado: **49** 9
- Operation Pampero: **44** 84–86, 90
- Operation Shark Bait: **20** 103–104
- Operation Yarkon: **15** 64–72
- Organisation des Nations Unies au Congo (ONUC): **13** 22–34, **14** 6–7
- Orgill, Robert H.: **47** 64
- Original Photo Bombers, the:* **36** 20–31
- Orta Saint-Hubert
- G.1: **18** 27, 29
- Ōshima, Gen Hiroshi (Imperial Japanese Army): **25** 47–48, 50, 52, **26** 86, 89, 92
- Oslo-Fornebu airport, Norway: **8** 108–118
- Other Sound Barrier, the:* **35** 64–75
- Other Stockholm Run, the:* **16** 34–44
- Otwell, Hiram C.: **39** 122–129
- Our Man in California:* **26** 10–21
- Our Man in the Middle East:* **12** 12–19
- Out of the Ashes:* **37** 10–18
- Out of the Black:* **4** 48–57
- Out of the Blue: How Papa Smurf Saved the T-45 Goshawk:* **1** 109–113
- Out on a Lympne* (2 parts): **17** 94–103, **19** 34–47
- Outboard horizontal stabilisers: **38** 106–118
- Outside Edge:* **38** 106–118
- Overbury, Elizabeth: **49** 61
- Owen, Harold Clayton: **30** 103–105
- Ower, Ernest: **22** 49–50
- Over the Pass and down the Valley:* **12** 48–55
- Over the Weather:* **12** 20–29
- P**
- PAA-Africa: see Pan American
- Pacific Express, the:* **19** 64–73
- Packham, Mike (author): **40** 126–129
- Padmore, Sir Thomas: **19** 14–15
- PAF-IST (Philippine Air Force-Institute of Science & Technology)
- L-17 Musang: **24** 91–92
- XL-10 Balang: **24** 89, 91
- XL-14 Maya: **24** 86–89, 92
- XL-15 Tagak: **24** 86, 90–92
- Page, Sir Frederick: **35** 17–18, **37** 13–14, **18**, **38** 11, 13, 17, **42** 14

- Page, *Alferez de Fregata* Nelson, Argentinian Navy: **49** 24–26, 29–30
- Paine, Capt Godfrey, RN: **23** 11
- Paintings
- Bachem Natter on launch pad: **28** 81
- Dambusters — The Opening Shots:* **43** 30–31
- Hawker Typhoon & RP-3s: **41** 38–39
- Hawker Siddeley HS.1191s: **42** 122–123
- Heinkel He 31s: **32** 64
- Nyberg *Hydran*: **43** 55
- RAE VTOL hypersonic personal transport project (1957): **34** 124
- Richard T. Riding*: **27** 42
- Sea Harriers vs Mirages over the Falklands, 1982: **48** 82–83
- Surprise, Surprise!* (EE Lightning & Lockheed U-2): **1** 26–27
- Time Marches On!*: **45** 9
- Pakistan armed forces: see Royal Pakistan Air Force
- Pakistan International Airlines (PIA): **12** 48–55
- Pale Blue Line, the*: **34** 72–82
- Palitoy Revojet toy kite: **42** 8
- Pallavicino, Cesare: **35** 82–83, 85–86, 88–89, 91–92
- Paltridge, Sen Shane: **47** 65
- Pan American Airways/Pan American World Airways (PAA/Pan Am): **13** 90–99, **19** 94–101, **20** 98–99: **31** 20–29, **34** 114–117, **35** 48–57
- Pan Am's "Rogue" Atlantic Clippers*: **35** 48–57
- Panama Canal Zone: **48** 28–35
- Panavia
- MRCAs: **37** 10–18, **39** 7
- Tornado: **26** 122–129, back cover, **27** 7–8, **28** 6–7, **31** 17–18, **37** 10–18, **38** 9, **39** 7, **42** 10–19, **46** 45–47, 49–51, **47** 10–19
- Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi: **43** 16
- Paper Trails in the Sky*: **17** 10–19
- Papin, Alphonse: **27** 62–72
- Papin-Rouilly
- Gyroptère: **27** 62–72, **33** 9
- Paradisi, Capt Amadeo, ItAF: **24** 47–48
- Paraud, Col Fernando: **2** 48, 50
- Parent
- 1910 monoplane: **34** 8–9
- Paris Air Show: see Airshows
- Parker, John: **4** 36
- Parkin, John: **22** 49, 53
- Parnell, Frank: **49** 38–47
- Parry, Martin (author): **17** 32–39
- Partridge-Keller
- biplane: **37** 81–82
- Party Time! (Operation Creek Party)*: **9** 38–45
- Pashley
- biplane (1914): **9** 24–29, **25** 123
- boxkite biplane (Dowland & Clarence): **25** 123
- Pashley, Cecil: **9** 24–29
- Pashley, Cecil (author): **9** 24–29
- Pashley, Eric: **9** 24–29
- Patagonian Eagle, the*: **35** 80–92
- Patton Versus the Jabos*: **44** 18–27
- Patton, Lt Gen George Smith, US Army: **44** 18–26
- Patuxent River, NAS (US Navy base): **5** 40–45
- Paul Schmitt
- Type 3: **31** 123
- Paver, Richard (author & photographer): **3** 12–13, **16** 30–31, **26** 6–7
- Pearce, Sir Austin: **42** 12, 14
- Pearce, Ivy: see Hassard, Ivy
- Pearse, Richard: **7** 112–118
- Peart, Sqn Ldr Russell, RAF: **8** 21, 24, 26, 28, 31
- Peaslee, Col Budd J., USAAF: **33** 24, 26
- Peckham, Cyril: **18** 90–91
- Peebles
- FanWing project: **38** 115–116
- Peenemünde: **26** 6–7
- Peerless, Grant (author): **38** 100–105
- Pegg, A.J. "Bill": **13** 53
- Pégoud, Adolphe: **13** 49, **32** 46–47
- Pegram, Barry: **1** 110, 112–113
- Pegram, Ralph (author & artist): **9** 70–79, **10** 74–83, **11** 62–71, **24** 10–22, **25** 118, **27** 123, **34** 94–104, **36** 56–68, **37** 98–103, **39** 110–115, **42** 76–84, **43** 92–103, **45** 64–72, **47** 86–95, **48** 72–81
- Peirse, Air Chief Marshal Sir Richard, RAF: **32** 14, **39** 13
- Pelletier, Alain J. (author & artist): **19** 112–120
- Pelly, Air Chief Marshal Sir Claude: **12** 10
- Pemberton Billing and the Four-Winged Farrago*: **8** 32–39
- Pemberton Billing, Noel: **7** 40, **8** 32–39, **39** 110–115
- Penrose, Desmond: **12** 10
- Percival
- Gull Four: **23** 56–67
- Jet Provost (see also BAC Strikemaster): **20** 84–88, **39** 53–55
- P.36 project: **43** 95
- P.46: **27** 98, 101
- Pembroke: **18** 130, **19** 8–9, **20** 6, **27** 8
- Prince/Sea Prince: **30** 97–98, 128–129
- Proctor: **38** 100, 102–103, **44** 73, 76
- Provost: **42** 9
- Q.6: **39** 107–108
- Perfect 10*: **24** 112–117
- Perón, Gen Juan D.: **19** 83–91
- Perona, Teniente Primero Carlos "Daga", Argentinian Air Force: **48** 82, 88–92
- Perry, Rob (author): **44** 115–116
- Persia's Elephants*: **34** 84–92
- Peruvian Air Force: **2** 44–55, **5** 60–69, **7** 50–57, **26** 106–115, **31** 54–66, **33** 108–113, **39** 74–81
- Petit, Raymond: **34** 8–9, **35** 9
- Petlyakov
- Pe-8: **14** 32–38, 41, **18** 7
- Petter, W.E.W. "Teddy": **43** 10–14, 16–17
- Pettersson, Bennet: **37** 89
- Pfalz
- D III: **22** 58
- D XII: **17** 89
- "Phantom Dive" phenomena: **1** 109–110
- Philip, HRH The Duke of Edinburgh: **29** 23
- Philippines indigenous aircraft: **24** 86–92
- Philips (electronics company): **13** 110–117
- Philips, Frits: **13** 111, 117
- Philips, Peter: **33** 80, 84–85
- Phillips, Flt Off Charles: **24** 58–59
- Phillips, Capt Doug: **16** 75–76, 78
- Photo-reconnaissance: see Reconnaissance flying
- Piaggio
- P.108: **24** 47, 54–55
- P.166: **5** 86–95, **27** 126–129
- Piasecki
- H-21 Work Horse/Shawnee (see also Vertol 44): **16** 51
- HUP-2 Retriever: **34** 130
- Picarella, Joe (author & artist): **5** 40–45, **25** 48
- Pickles, Sydney: **29** 123
- Pick-up Artist, the*: **15** 64–72
- Pierced Steel Planking (PSP): **39** 95
- Pierre's Magical Mystery Tourer*: **14** 126–129
- Pike, Geoffrey: **35** 84
- Pike, J.R.: **4** 59–60
- Pilatus
- P-3: **1** 110
- PC-6 Turbo Porter: **2** 33, 41–42, **3** 86–87, **6** 6, **14** 48
- PC-9: **39** 52–61, **40** 6, **47** 16, 18
- PC-21: **40** 6
- Pillon, Charles: **38** 21, 23
- "Pilot Wanted, Plenty of risk. Good pay . . ."*: **26** 62–72
- Pilotless aircraft:
- Boeing B-17 drone: **41** 74–85, **42** 106–109, 112
- GAF Jindivik: **42** 52
- Green Water* project: **20** 13–15
- Lockheed QT-33: **42** 110–114
- Nord CT-41: **44** 128
- RAE Larynx: **20** 11–12
- Pilot's Notes: Popham Test Pilots' Reunion* (TAH booklet): **5** 9
- Pindling, Lynden: **27** 88–89, 92–93
- Pinedo: see de Pinedo
- Pinier, Jacques: **41** 50, 52–54, 56
- Pinto, Alferes Moura, Aeronáutica Militar: **13** 37
- Pioneering the Fighter* (2 parts): **3** 36–51, **5** 108–119
- Piper
- J-3/L-4 Cub: **32** 47
- PA-18 Super Cub: **15** 64–72
- PA-22 Tri-Pacer/Colt: **7** 127–129, **37** 58
- PA-23 Apache/Aztec: **36** 115, 117
- PA-24 Comanche: **3** 87, **42** 75
- PA-28 Cherokee: **37** 57, **49** 38
- PA-30 Twin Comanche: **32** 77
- Piper, Harold: **8** 57
- Pirates of the South Atlantic*: **40** 44–51
- Pitcairn
- PCA-2: **3** 125
- Pitching moment: **3** 99
- Pitts
- S.1/S.2 Special: **17** 106, 109
- Pizey, Flt Lt Collins Price, RNAS: **13** 48
- Plan H*: **8** 68–75
- Plasma engines: **32** 126–129
- Playboy* magazine: **1** 58–69, **14** 70–77
- Ploughshares into Swords*: **28** 20–31
- Plowden Committee: **19** 11, 20, **44** 12–13
- Plowden, Lord Edwin: **44** 12–13
- Pocock, Chris (author): **7** 24–37
- Poe, 1st Lt Bryce, USAF: **16** 59
- Points of Departure*: see *Mr Cody & Mr Roe*

- Pokryshkin, Alexander, Soviet Air Force: **30** 23–25, **27**
- Pole Position*: **19** 92–102
- Polifka, Col Karl L., USAF: **10** 58–59, 61
- Polikarpov
- I-15: **1** 42–45
- R-1: **11** 52–53, 56–58, 60, **31** 71–72, **33** 46, 48–53, 55–56
- R-5: **31** 72–74, **33** 57
- Polish Air Force: **24** 108, 110–111
- Political history of UK aviation industry & procurement: see Hayward, Prof Keith (author)
- Politically Incorrect*: **11** 72–82
- Polka-Dot Ridge-Runners, the*: **10** 56–63
- Pollitt & Laver
- 1943 transport aircraft concept: **43** 97
- Pomanti, Nanni: **9** 127, 129
- Ponte, Ralph: **7** 92–94
- Port Victoria
- Grain Griffin: **46** 24–26
- P.V.8 Eastchurch Kitten: **8** 60
- Portal, MRAF Charles (Viscount Portal of Hungerford): **24** 116, **38** 48–49, 50, 52, 54
- Portholme
- biplane fighter: **39** 121
- Portsmouth, Southsea & Isle of Wight
- Aviation (PS&IOWA): **23** 110–118
- Portuguese Air Force (Aeronáutica Militar/Força Aérea Portuguesa): **13** 36–42, **20** 84–88
- Posselt, Theo W.: **28** 92–96
- Posters
- Aero Espresso Italiana: **31** 86, 97
- Balbo Decennial Aerial Cruise, 1933: **37** 44, 50
- de Pinedo American tour 1927: **2** back cover
- de Pinedo, salute to: **2** 20
- Italian Royal Aeronautical Academy, 1931: **2** 24
- Join the RAAF: **42** 69
- Qantas Empire Airways See Java: **5** 82
- Transadriatica: **31** 86
- Postlethwaite, Mark (author): **43** 30–31
- Pote, Jonathan (author): **1** 126–129, **2** 30–43, **3** 76–87, **5** 96–105, **14** 44–50
- Potez
- 36**: **40** 130
- 63 & derivatives: **25** 14
- 58 & derivatives: **21** 78
- 390: **33** 111, 113
- 840 & derivatives: **6** 100–107, back cover, **9** 10
- Potez, Henry: **6** 102
- Powell, Sir Richard: **49** 15
- Power of Three, the*: **40** 10–22
- Power, 2nd Off Cecile, ATA: **44** 70
- Powers, David G. (author): **14** 70–77
- Powys, 3rd Off Mary “Anne”, ATA: **44** 71
- Poynter, Daphne: **49** 62, 64
- Premium Parking*: **21** 124–129
- Prestwick: see Scottish Aviation
- Preti
- PR.2 Saltafossi: **5** 106–107
- Preti, Dr Ing Ermenegildo: **5** 106–107
- Price, 1st Off R.U., Qantas: **13** 19
- Pricolo, Gen s.a. Francesco: **10** 26–27
- Pride of the Squadron*: **47** 20–31
- Prier, Pierre: **7** 39, 42
- Prince Among Pilots, a*: **50** 22–32
- Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands: **14** 94
- Prize Pipistrello!*: **46** 106–110
- Probert, Air Cdre Henry, RAF: **43** 116
- Probyn, Air Cdre Harold Melsome: **10** 130
- Proctor, Jon (author): **29** 58–67
- Prodger, Clifford: **8** 61, **29** 123
- Product reviews: see *Objects of Desire*, Book reviews
- Professionals?, the*: **49** 128–129
- Profiles: see Colour plans
- Project Cancelled (aviation T-shirts): **5** 9
- Project *Combat Bullseye*: **48** 54–62, **49** 48–54
- Project JMFURY: **38** 126–129
- Project *Prodigal*: **46** 96–105
- Project *Silver Dawn*: **21** 67–68
- Project *Sky Try*: **24** 24–33
- Project Terminated*: **3** 26–35
- Proof Positive*: **22** 10–20
- Propellers: **20** 36–44, **30** 40–49, **31** 8, **34** 8–9, **35** 9, 64–75, **36** 6
- Prosper, Hazel: **49** 62
- Pulham Coastals, the*: **44** 92–100
- Pulsejet engine: **3** 24–25
- Puren, Jerry: **13** 27
- Purton, Capt Bill: **9** 14–20, 23
- Pushing the Envelope*:
1. Supermarine Type 510: **46** 112–119
 2. Short Sturgeon & Westland Wyvern: **47** 96–102
 3. Hawker P.1052: **48** 108–115
 4. Erco Ercoupe & Newbury Eon: **49** 100–108
- Putt, Lt-Gen Donald L., USAF: **12** 71, 73
- Putting on a Show (Navy-style)*: **47** 56–60
- Pyramids: **17** 20
- Q**
- Qantas: **5** 78–83, **9** 12–23, **13** 12–21, **17** 10–19, **27** 54–61, **28** 52–58, **30** 62–73, **31** 112, 114
- Queen
- 1912 monoplane: **33** 89–92, **36** 6–7
- Queensland Aero Club: see Royal Queensland Aero Club
- Question of Calibre, a*: **36** 72–83
- Question of Scaleability, a*: **44** 38–42
- Quill, Jeffrey: **36** 50–52
- R**
- Raab-Katzenstein
- RK-26 Tigerschwalbe: **17** 72, 74–75, 80
- Rabi'i, Capt Amir-Hosein, IIAF: **21** 26–27
- Racing: see Air racing
- Radeker, Capt Walter, USAF: **21** 70–71
- Radiant Skies*: **4** 16–25
- Radio and radar equipment & countermeasures: **30** 84–94, **33** 20–31, **36** 94–102, **44** 46–49, 52, 54, 79–90, **48** 29, 31–35, 60
- Radley-England
- Waterplane: **33** 94
- Rae, Randolph Samuel: **8** 68–75
- RAF Far East Flight* (2 pars): **25** 76–88, **26** 28–38
- “Rafnik” flying tank: **13** 124–126
- Rahbariyan, Col Gholam-Reza, IIGAU: **10** 96–105
- Railways: **23** 126–129
- Raising Steam*: **43** 48–55
- Ramsden, J.M. “Mike”: **27** 3, 45–46
- Rasmussen, Kaptajn Kurt RDAF: **8** 126–129
- Raynham, Frederick Phillips “Freddy”: **8** 59–60, **10** 38–39, **11** 25, **21** 41, 47–48
- RD-10 (Soviet jet engine, copy of Junkers Jumo 004): **3** 66–73
- RD-20 (Soviet jet engine, based on BMW 003): **3** 67–69
- Readers’ Letters: see *Air Correspondence*
- Reagan, Ronald: **5** 70, 77
- Real Australian, a*: **42** 66–75
- Real Catch-22, the*: **18** 92–104
- Rearwin
- Sportster: **42** 30, 32–33
- Rechkalov, Grigory, Soviet Air Force: **30** 24–25
- Reconnaissance flying: **16** 56–68, **17** 6, **29** 100–108, **34** 20–28, **35** 20–28, 36–45, **36** 20–31
- Record flights & attempts:
- Altitude: **10** 12–18, **21** 50–57
- Distance: **2** 14–25, **41** 18–24, 58–67
- Records (as in vinyl etc) & recordings: **35** 104–105
- Redding, Otis: **27** 45
- Reed, Lt W.J., US Army: **34** 52–53, 57
- Reflections on a Tragedy*: **30** 96–98
- Reggiane
- Re.2005: **10** 21–30, 32–33
- Regia Aeronautica (air force of Italy): see Italian Air Force
- Regia Aeronautica (aircraft designs)
- AQV: **21** 50–57
- Reid, Air Vice-Marshal Ranald, RAF: **46** 107, 109
- Reimar’s Little Ray of Sunshine*: **6** 50–57
- Reis, Ricardo (author): **40** 10–22
- Relámpago en Argentina, el*: **3** 88–95
- Reluctant Overnight Hero, the*: **16** 20–29
- Renard-Stampe-Vertongen
- RSV 32/100: **13** 123
- Renard, I.: **18** 24
- Renault car: **13** 52
- Reno (National Championship Air Races): **7** 62–71, **9** 7
- Republic
- F-84 Thunderjet (see also F-84F, RF-84F): **8** 88–97, **15** 30–37, **20** 103, **21** 24–28, **34** 75–76, 79, 82
- F-84F Thunderstreak: **5** 46–57, back cover, **20** 103–104, **50** 44–45
- F-105 Thunderchief: **2** 82, **3** 87, **21** 64–65, 67–70, **48** 55–61, **49** 49, 54
- P-47 Thunderbolt: **8** 102–104, **9** 6, 33–34, **37** 88, 92–96, **42** 21–23
- RC-3 Seabee: **18** 6
- RF-84F Thunderflash: **35** 36–45, **40** 9
- Republic-Ford
- JB-2 Loon: **12** 113–114
- Revelstoke, British Columbia, Canada: **1** 130
- Revolutionary Approach, a*: **43** 30–39

- REX hydrogen engines: **8** 71–75
 Reynell, Dick: **27** 76
 Rhein-Flugzeugbau
 Fantrainer: **39** 56–57
 Rhodesia, Southern: **15** 10–21, **37** 52–58
 Rhodesian Air Force (see also Royal Rhodesian Air Force, Air Force of Zimbabwe): **50** 92–99
Rhodesia's Bush Eagles (2 parts): **37** 52–58, **38** 56–63
 Rhön-Rossitten Gesellschaft
 Delta I: **38** 108
 Ribbentrop, Joachim von: **25** 48, 50, 52
 Ricco, Philippe (author): **21** 18–23
Richard Pearse: The Final Word: **7** 112–118
 Richards, Clive (author): **38** 44–55
 Richbourg, Charles E. "Chuck": **6** 30–33, **26** 78
 Rickenbacker, Capt Eddie: **18** 80–83, 87–88
 Ricketts, Arthur: **16** 101, 104–105
 Rickover, Admiral Hyman G.: **4** 25
 Riddle, Brian (author): **34** 120–121, **35** 119–121, **36** 122–123, **37** 118–119, **38** 123, **39** 119, **40** 121–123, **41** 121, **42** 119, **43** 123, **44** 117, **45** 119, **46** 123, **47** 119, **48** 119, **49** 125, **50** 123
 Riding, E.J. "Eddie": **21** 6–8
 Riding, Richard T.: **11** 127, **27** 3, 42–53, 129, **29** 8–9
 Riding, Richard T. (author/photographer): **6** 12–13, **8** 76–87, **11** 126–129, **20** 64–73, **22** 100–108, **27** front cover, 44–45, 50–53
 Riedl, Feldwebel Rudi: **2** 85, 87–99
Right System, Wrong Location?: **48** 24–35
 Riiser-Larsen, Hjalmar: **8** 116, **19** 93–96, 100–102, **22** 40–42
 Riley
 Dove: see de Havilland D.H.104
 Heron: see de Havilland D.H.114
 Riley, Jack M.: **25** 126
 Rimell, Ray (author): **16** 20–29
 Rimmer, Flt Sgt David, RAF: **22** 112, 114, 116
 RIP propeller: **34** 8–9, **35** 9
 Ripley, Capt Mike, USMC: **10** 44–45
 Rippon, Geoffrey: **30** 14–15
 Riszcz, Johann: **27** 109, 116–117
 Rivas, Santiago (author): **19** 82–91, **27** 20–29, **35** 80–92, **43** 104–112
Riviera Touch, the: **4** 106–117
Road to Andover, the: **50** 66–77
 Roan, Capt Virgil, USAF: **31** 8–9
 Robert
 1942 flying-wing project: **38** 106–108
 1946 monoplane project: **38** 112
 1946–47 composite project: **38** 113
 Robert, Roger: **38** 107–108, 112
 Roberts, Adrian (author): **9** 102–110, 121–122, **17** 120, **21** 119–120, **22** 119–120, **28** 123, **29** 118–119, **30** 118–119, **31** 120–121, **32** 121–122, **33** 117
 Robey-Peters
 Gun Carrier: **28** 63
 Robinson
 Redwing: **1** 73
 Robinson, Capt Robert W. "Robby", USMC: **12** 43–45
 Rockets
 Black Arrow (UK): **16** 30–33
 Black Knight (UK): **16** 30–33
 RZ 65: **17** 51–53
 V2: **24** 126
 Z Battery: **20** 13
 Rockwell: see Aero Commander
 Roe, Alliott Verdon, Sir (Edwin): **14** 52–61, **15** 42–47, 49–53
 Rogallo, Francis M.: **1** 100–103
 Rogallo Wing: **1** 100–108
 Rogers, Aircraftman Hugh G.: **2** 26–29
Rogues' Gallery: **27** 88–96
 Rohrbach
 Ro IX Rofix: **35** 58–63
 Rolfe, Mark (artist): **14** 82
 Rolls-Royce
 Merlin engine: **7** 62–71, **35** 92
 RB.211 engine: **34** front cover, 10–18
 Thrust Measuring Rig ("Flying Bedstead"): **7** 32–33
 Rolls-Royce (company): **34** 10–18, **36** 6, **37** 13–15, 17–18
 Rom, Bernd: **8** 116
 Romanenko, Valeriy (artist): **30** 24
 Romanet, José: **17** 40
Rome-Tokyo Express, the: **24** 44–55
 Romeo
 Ro.30: **21** 53
Ron Flockhart's Pony Express: **15** 76–87
 Rongé, Bob (author): **7** 76–85
 Roosevelt, Col Elliott, USAF: **33** 26
 Roosevelt, President Franklin D.: **10** 86, **14** 33–43
 Roper, Daniel C.: **48** 76
 Ross, David: **31** 110–116
 Rouilly, Didier: **27** 62–72
 Rovaniemi airfield, Finland: **18** 118
Rover David (2 parts): **34** 20–28, **35** 20–28
 Royal Aeronautical Society: see Aeronautical Society of Great Britain
 Royal Air Force (RAF): general
 1957 Defence White Paper: **19** 10–20, **20** 10–19, **21** 10–17
 Bomber Command Memorial: **5** 9
 Heavy guns: **28** 60–69
 Inception in 1918: **23** 10–16
 Machine-gun ammunition: **36** 72–83
 Naming of aircraft types: **7** 72–75, **17** 60–67, **24** 112–117, **43** 114–119
 Preparation for World War Two: **29** 10–29
 Procurement of F-4 Phantom: **25** 54–63
 V-bomber rear ejection-seats: **46** 10–20
 Royal Air Force (RAF): ops & training
 Africa: **11** 103–104, **15** 10–21, **17** 29–30, **21** 80–91, **34** 20–28
 Asia: **8** 44–55, **16** 57, 59, 61–66, **25** 83–88, **26** 28–38, **31** 20–29, **37** 7–9, **41** 58–67, **42** 22–25, **50** 28–29, 31
 Display, Farnborough, 1950: **1** 8–12
 Exercise *Shiksha*: **8** 44–55
 Exercise *Trumpet*: **1** 26–37
 Far East & Australasia: **5** 96–105, **6** 92–99, **26** 28–38, **32** 6–7, **34** 72–82, **50** 29–31
 Middle East & North Africa: **1** 48–57, **10** 64–71, 84–95, **11** 103–104, **13** 58–60, **25** 81–83, **46** 106–110, **48** 122–129
 South America: **29** 110–117, **40** 44–51, **41** 10–17, **44** 78–90
 UK & Europe: **1** 8–12, 26–37, **2** 26–29, **13** 8–10, **21** 34–39, 123, **22** 110–116, **24** 66–67, 70–75, **25** 76–81, **26** 22–27, 122–129, **31** 6, **32** 10–21, **34** 23–28, **39** 10–16, **40** 68–76, **41** 58–67, **42** 21, 26, **43** 30–39, **45** 106–114, **47** 21, 23, **50** 24–27, **50** 56–65
 Royal Air Force (RAF): stations
 RAF High Wycombe: **21** 10–11
 RAF Kinloss: **7** 75
 RAF Lossiemouth: **18** 32–35
 RAF Milfield: **26** 20–21
 RAF Montrose: **26** 22–27
 RAF Wethersfield: **7** 48–49
 Royal Air Force (RAF): units (inc RFC/RNAS/FAA)
 1 Sqn: **45** 106–114
 5 Sqn: **1** 8–12, **9** 116–119
 8 Sqn: **46** 106–110, **48** 122–129
 17 Sqn: **1** 8–12
 26 Sqn: **6** 108–113
 29 Sqn: **15** 14–21
 30 Sqn: **1** 48–57, **40** 72–73, 76
 31 Sqn: **31** 20–29, **37** 7–9
 44 Gp: **19** 65–73, **21** 35–37, 39
 45 Sqn: **11** 103–104
 47 Sqn: **11** 103–105
 51 Sqn: **22** 110–116
 55 Sqn: **40** 72–73, 76
 56 Sqn: **1** 26–37, **32** 13
 65 Sqn: **32** 14–15
 70 Sqn: **1** 56–57
 94 Sqn: **46** 107–108
 111 Sqn: **1** 26–37
 112 Sqn: **34** 21, 26
 113 Sqn: **13** 58–60
 132 Sqn: **50** 25–27
 140 Wing: **42** 21
 144 Sqn: **47** 21, 23
 203 Sqn: **6** 92–99
 216 Sqn: **1** 55–57, **21** 80–91
 239 Wing: **34** 23–28, **35** 20–28
 263 Sqn: **2** 26–29
 317 Sqn: **21** 37–38
 352 Sqn: **12** 86–87, 91–94
 357 Sqn: **50** 27–31
 611 Sqn: **32** 16
 617 Sqn: **5** 96–105, **12** 7, **17** 6–7, **43** 30–39
 633 Sqn: **11** 126–129
 Air Fighting Development Squadron (AFDS): **1** 26–37, **2** 6–7
 Battle of Britain Memorial Flight: **5** 39
 Bomber Command: **25** 15–22, **39** 10–16
 Central Fighter Establishment (CFE): **1** 26–37
 Central Flying School: **11** 105–106
 Far East Flight: **25** 76–88, **26** 28–38, **28** 6
 Ferry Command: **10** 84–95, **21** 34–36
 Fighter Command: **32** 10–21
 Fighter Experimental Flight (FEF): **2** 93–99
 Fighter Interception Development Squadron (FIDS): **2** 93, 95–99
 Special Duty Flight: **16** 62, 64–66

- Transport Command: **10** 84–95, **12** 7
X Aircraft Depot: **10** 64–71
Royal Air Force Museum: **14** 30
Royal Aircraft Establishment
Aero Flight: **46** 112–119, **47** 96–103,
48 108–115, **49** 100–108
Larynx: **20** 11–12
VTOL hypersonic personal aircraft
project (1957): **34** 124–129
V-bomber rear crew ejection seats:
48 9
Royal Aircraft Factory
A.E.1: see F.E.3
B.E.2–2e: **6** 108–113, **9** 102–110,
16 20–21, 26–27, 29, **17** 35, **18** 125,
26 26, **27** 125, **28** 62, **47** 50
B.S.1/S.E.2: **3** 36–51, back cover,
5 108–111, 119
F.E.2–2d: **5** 116, **47** 47
F.E.3 (A.E.1): **10** 37
R.E.1: **9** 105–107
R.E.5: **13** 6–7
R.E.8: **17** 32, **23** 13
S.E.2: see B.S.1/S.E.2
S.E.4–4a: **5** 108–119
S.E.5–5E: **2** 76–77, **5** 118, **6** 125,
10 68, 70, **28** 7–8
Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF):
8 46–55, **10** 72–73, **12** 66–67,
14 23–24, **42** 66–75, **45** 10–20,
47 20–31
Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF):
12 30–37, **31** 98–109, **32** 102–112
Royal Danish Air Force (RDAF):
8 126–129
Royal Dutch Airlines: see KLM
Royal Flying Corps (RFC): **6** 108–113,
9 109–110, **10** front cover, 64–71,
16 20–29, **26** 22–27
Royal Iraqi Air Force: **37** 104–115
Royal Naval Air Service (RNAS): **2** 56–57,
6 47–49, **17** 32–39, **44** 92–100
Royal Navy: see also Fleet Air Arm
Royal Netherlands Indies Airlines: see
KNILM
Royal Netherlands Navy Air Arm
(Marineluchtvaartdienst):
15 38–40
Royal Norwegian Air Force (RNoAF):
16 36, 38, 40, 44, **35** 36–45
Royal Norwegian Air Transport (RNAT):
16 40, 43–44
Royal Pakistan Air Force (RPAF):
1 76–89
Royal Queensland Aero Club: **38** 36–42
Royal Rhodesian Air Force (RRAF):
15 12–15, 17, **49** 112–121,
50 92–99
Royal Siamese Aeronautical Service:
38 88–98
Royal Tournament 1962: **21** 92–95
Rudel, Oberst Hans-Ulrich, Luftwaffe:
37 21, 24–25, 27–28
Rudy, Fg Off Fred, RCAF: **31** 107–108
Rule Bretagne: **11** 28–35
Rum Punch: **13** 100–109
Russell, Mark (author): **28** 60–69,
122–123, **36** 72–83, **42** 117–118,
45 40–43, 46, 48–50, **47** 44–47,
50–52, 54, **50** 122
Russell, Ruth, ATA: **44** 76
Russia's Real Flying Tanks: **13** 124–129
Rwandan Patriotic Army (RPA): **11** 37–39,
42
Ryan
B.1 Brougham: **9** 125, **30** 100–106,
34 7–8
Flex-Bee: **1** 104
Flex-Wing: **1** 100–108
Model 147 drone: **39** 18–27
Q-2 Firebee drone: **39** 19, 21, 23
XV-8 Fleep: **1** 106, 108
Ryan and the Triangular Pterodactyls:
1 100–108
S
Saab
17: **2** 125, **40** 52–59
21: **49** 33
27 project: **49** 32–35
29 Tunnan: **12** inside back
cover, **13** 22–34, **14** 6, **39** 90–92
32 Lansen: **39** 91, 93
35 Draken: **39** 91, 96–97
37 Viggen: **39** 98–99
JAS 39 Gripen: **39** 99
Scandia: **18** 114–115
Sabena: **7** 76–85, **35** 76–79, **36** 6, **38** 7,
44 9
Sabena's Cityhoppers: **7** 76–85
Sabena's Congo Ventilators: **35** 76–79
Sabltnig
P III: **39** 103
Saché, Georges: **37** 128–129
Saddam Hussein: **42** 10–19
SAI Ambrosini
S.7/Supersette: **15** 100–111
SAI.7/107/207/403: **15** 101–103
Saipan: **40** 40
Salmét, Henri: **21** 46–47
Salmson-Moineau
SM-1: **19** 112–120
Salomon damper: **31** 83
Samedov, Tim (artist): **46** 83
San Martín, Brig Mayor Juan: **6** 54
SANA (Società Anonima Navigazione
Aerea): **31** 88–93, 96, **32** 23
Sandys, Sir Duncan: **18** 12–15,
19 10–20, **20** 10–19, **21** 10–17,
27 11, **49** 17
Santos-Dumont
Demoiselle: **10** 127
Sanvoisin, Derek (photographer):
15 74–75
Saro
Cloud: **9** 74–75, **34** 61–62
Lerwick: **35** 72
P.187 project: **20** 16–17
Princess: **32** 128–129
Skeeter: **7** 128, **32** 90
S.R.53: **15** 95, **19** 16
Windhover: **23** 110–111, 115,
117–118
Saunders
Kittiwake: **13** 53
Saunders-Roe: see Saro
Savoia-Marchetti: see SIAI-Marchetti
Sawyer, Flt Lt H.G., RAF: **25** 78–80
Say Cheese! (2 parts): **29** 124–129,
30 122–129
Scale drawings: see General
arrangement
Scaled Composites
SpaceShipOne: **38** 117–118
Scannell, Flt Lt Max, RAF: **34** 76
Scarface Klan, the: **12** 38–46
Scarff Ring: **47** 44, 48, 50–51
Schausten, Dan: **34** 116
Scheffers, Col Albert: **16** 102, 104–105
Schepisi, Giuseppe: **21** 51–53, 56–57
Schieren, Maj Bill, USMC: **10** 44–45
Schilling, Col David C, USAF: **15** 31–32,
34–37
Schirra, Walter H. "Wally": **3** 127
Schlotel, Reginald Herbert: **4** 59
Schneider, Robert (artist): **37** 35
Schramm, Hauptmann Wilhelm Emil
Ludwig, German Army: **16** 22–23,
25–26
Schröder, Gerhard: **37** 12
Schröter, Oblt Fritz, Luftwaffe:
35 109–110, 114
Schumacher, Bob: **7** 26–32
Schütte-Lanz
SL 11: **16** 20–29
Schweizer Flugwaffe: see Swiss Air Force
Sciaroni, Mariano (author): **44** 78–86,
48 82–92
Scott, Sheila: **49** 62
Scott-Furlong
Predator: **15** 74–75, **16** 9
Scott-Paine, Hubert: **39** 112, 115
Scottish Aviation
Pioneer: **3** 77, 87
Twin Pioneer: **3** 87, **14** 45, **16** 77–79
Sea Harrier: see Hawker Siddeley
Seadromes: **47** 86–95, **48** 72–81,
49 7–8
Sealkote Tea Estate, Dinjan, India:
31 25
Seats: **60** 70
Secondo's Slow Burner: **6** 76–89
Seeger, Günther, Luftwaffe: **35** 110,
113
Seibel, Charles: **3** 96
Seidemann, Generalmajor Hans,
Luftwaffe: **32** 49, 51, 54
Sekani: **2** 58–63
Selassie, Emperor Haile: **37** 61
Selfert, Louis: **30** 102–103
Sell it to the Marines: **10** 40–47
Selling to Saddam: **42** 10–19
Sempu-go: see Morane-Saulnier G
Send in the Heavy Mob!: **7** 102–111
Sepecat
Jaguar: **20** 29–31, **23** 50–55, **24** 6,
31 10–11, 17, **36** 100, **46** 46,
48–51
Septer, Dirk (author): **24** 120, **26** 62–72
Servanty, Lucien: **29** 23, 27
Seth-Smith, Kenneth: **27** 75, 76, 83,
45 9
Seth-Smith, Richard (author):
27 74–86, **45** 9
Severo, Augusto: **37** 122–129
SFO Helicopter Airlines: **22** 68–75,
47 35–36, 42
Shackleton, Edward: **29** 50
Shah's JetStars, the: **32** 74–81
Shah's Skyhooks, the: **10** 96–105
Shah's Uranium Explorers, the: **47** 80–85
Sharland, Freydis: **49** 58, 62, 64
Sharpening the Scimitar: **38** 78–87
Shaw, Gp Capt Richard H., RAF (author):
21 80–91
Shcherbakov
Shche-2: **24** 104–111
TS-1: **24** 105–106
Shcherbakov's Forgotten Workhorse:
24 104–111
Sheep's Clothing: **48** 64–71
Shenstone, Beverley: **22** 53–54

- Shepard, Alan B.: **3** 127, 129
 Sherman, Capt Dallas B., PAA-Africa:
31 25–27
 Shewchuck, R.A.: **36** 116
 Shiel, 3rd Off Maureen, ATA: **44** 72, 77
 Shields, John (author & artist):
50 110–118
 Shiers, Walter H. "Wally": **30** 105–106
 Shigeno
 Wakadori-go: **30** 45
 Shikunov, Capt Fedor, Soviet Air Force:
30 18–19
 Ships
Adastral, RAFA: **24** 123
Almirante Cochrane: **42** 36–39, 41
America, USS: **7** 24–25, 34–37
Ark Royal, HMS (1950): **50** 126–128
Bagé, SS: **40** 18–19
Berkeley, HMS: **35** 114–115
Biter, HMS: **41** 99–101
Boxer, USS: **6** 119
Bulwark, HMS: **29** 54
Capetown Castle, RMMV: **9** 14
Colossus, HMS: **19** 65, 72–73
Constellation, USS: **3** 119
Dwight D. Eisenhower, USS: **5** 70–71,
 74, 76
Eagle, HMS (1918): **42** 36–44
Eagle, HMS (1946): **15** 14, **38** 82,
48 114
Empress, HMS: **19** 71
Enterprise, USS: **13** 76–77
Furious, HMS: **15** 112–113
Glorious, HMS: **37** 70–71
Glory, HMS: **19** 66, 72
Guam, USS: **10** 52–53
Hawkins, HMS: **3** 52–53
Hermes, HMS: **4** 37–38, **5** 72–73,
48 86–88
Hornet, USS: **49** 72
Illustrious, HMS (1939): **46** 116–118
Implacable, HMS: **4** 11–15
Inflexible, HMS: **46** 24
Intrepid, USS: **13** 80
Invincible, HMS: **48** 85–87, 90–91
Iwo Jima, USS: **5** 76–77
Kearsarge, USS: **10** 55
Kitty Hawk, USS: **7** 26–27
Kyokusei Maru, SS: **45** 14
La Argentina, ARA: **22** 80
 Landing ships: **44** 20
 Liberty ships: **39** 64–65
Mayaguez, SS: **29** 100–108
Monterey, USS: **43** 128–129
Mount Baker, USS: **3** 117
Nautilus, USS: **4** 25
Neishi Maru: **30** 66, 69, 72
Normandie, SS: **1** 17
Perseus, USS: **6** 118–119
Pretoria Castle, HMS: **4** 13
Ranger, USS: **7** 29–37
Rioja, ARA La: **19** 87–88
Sable, USS: **43** 129
Saipan, USS: **10** 54
Sicily, USS: **49** 73
Spry, USS: **49** 72
Theseus, HMS: **4** 11, **15** 115
Ticonderoga, USS: **3** 110–119
Titanic, RMS: **3** 10
Torrey Canyon, SS: **42** 26
Triumph, HMS: **4** 15, **45** 100–101
Valley Forge, USS: **6** 18
Veinticinco de Mayo, ARA:
40 44–48
Venerable, HMS: **40** 47
Victorious, HMS: **24** 72
Vikrant, INS: **4** 42–47
Vindictive, HMS: **46** 22–32
Zaporozhye: **44** 82, 84, 90
 Shoreham aerodrome: **9** 24–29
 Short (see also Short-Bristow,
 Short-Wright)
 184: **8** 60–62, 64, **40** 70
 330: **32** 40
 Belfast: **21** 13–14, **23** 6–7, **31** inside
 back cover, **32** 35–38, **47** 108
 Bomber: see 184
 Britannic: see Short Belfast
 Calcutta: **1** front cover, 114–121, back
 cover
 "jumping jeep" project: **46** 99
 Long Stage Empire Landplane project:
34 102–103
 Mayo Composite: **8** 63–64, back
 cover, **11** 64–65
 Mussel: **22** 47–48
 Nile Seaplane: **6** 46–48
 S.23/30/33 C-Class Empire Flying
 Boat: **5** front cover, 25, 78–83,
8 7–8, 56, 65, **9** 12–23, **17** 10–19,
 back cover, **24** 17, **25** 64–65, 68–70,
30 62–73, **31** 114, **36** 56–68,
37 98–100, **43** 7–9
 S.26 G-Class Flying Boat:
37 99–103
 S.27 Tandem Twin: **6** 44–45
 S.32 project: **37** 98–103, **41** 8
 S.40: **6** 46
 S.81: **28** 61
 S.538 *Shamrock*: **7** 47, **8** 62–63
 SC.1: **32** 35, **41** 48–56
 SC.5/21B: see Belfast
 Sandringham: **20** 106–107, **22** 7–8,
41 34–36
 Scion Senior: **8** 64
 Scylla: **24** front cover, 11
 Seamew: **23** 6
 Short-Medium Range Civil Flying Boat
 project (1945): **34** 100
 Silver Streak: **8** 62
 Singapore: **6** 92–99
 Skyvan: **5** 6, **7** 126, 129, **32** 38–40,
46 84–85, **47** 104–114
 Sperrin: **32** 34, **49** 14
 Stirling: **29** 16, **37** 99–100, 102–103
 Sturgeon monoplane: **47** front cover,
 96–100
 Tucano: **39** 52–61, back cover, **40** 6
 Short-Bristow
 Crusader: **1** 94, 96
 Short-Wright
 biplanes: **6** 40–44
 glider: **6** back cover
 Short brothers: **6** 41, **8** 60–62
 Short Brothers (company): **8** 60–65,
32 34–41, **33** 93–94
Short Tragic Life of the Airship Roma, the:
34 50–57
Short's Empire Landplane: **37** 98–103
Shorts: The Perennial Thorn: **32** 34–41
Shorts Tucano vs Pilatus PC-9:
39 52–61
Shot of a Lifetime, the: **18** 90–91
Shrinking Pains: The Aftermath:
21 10–17
 Shriver, Tod: **36** 105–108
 SIAI (Società Idrovolanti Alta Italiana)
 S.16: **2** 16–19, **4** 8, **6** 7, **31** 86, 96
 Siai-Marchetti
 S.55: **2** 18, 21–23, **31** 96–97, **32** 23,
37 44–45, 50
 S.59: **32** 22
 S.84: **32** back cover
 S.208: **7** 14
 SM.62: **13** 56
 SM.66: **31** 97
 SM.71: **32** 27
 SM.73: **32** 26, 30
 SM.74: **32** 26
 SM.75: **24** 45–54, **32** 31, **33** 60–61
 SM.79: **4** 76, **13** 55–56, 58–65,
37 108–109
 SM.81: **46** 106–110
 SM.83: **32** 32
 SM.87: **33** 61
 SM.95: **33** 63, 65–67
 Sibbick, Keith (artist): **27** 42
 Siddall, David: **39** 9
 Side profiles: see Colour plans
 Sidi Bou Zid air war: **32** 48–60, **33** 70–79
 Sidney, William, Lord De L'Isle and
 Dudley: **14** 12–13, 15
 Siebel
 Si 204 (see also Nord NC.701):
20 111
 Sierra Leone: **5** 86–95
 Sigauke, Flt Lt Sam, AFZ: **11** 49
 Sikorsky
 CH-54 Tarhe: **22** 130
 S-38: **20** 20–25
 S-40: **47** 94
 S-42: **44** 64
 S-43: **19** 92–102
 S-51: **13** 66–69, **46** front cover, 62–65
 S-55/H-19 Chickasaw (see also
 Westland Whirlwind): **7** 76–84,
 back cover, **10** 99–100, **13** 72–73,
14 6, **15** 6–7, **16** 47–49, 50–51, 53,
28 130, **34** 40, 48, **35** 78–79, **36** 6,
38 7, **44** 9, **45** 109, **46** 66–69
 S-58/H-34 Choctaw: **2** 33, 36–38, 40,
 42, **3** 78, 80, 86, **7** 79–82, 85, **14** 49,
16 47, 50–51, 53–54, **29** 65,
46 68–71, **47** 36
 S-61: **16** 55, **22** 71–75, **47** 32, 36–37,
 38–42, back cover, **49** 43
 S-62: **7** 84–85, **22** 69–70, 72, 74–75,
47 35, 42
 UH-60 Black Hawk: **36** 12, 16
 VS-44: **20** 99–101, 105–106
 Silva Guillen, Cdr Ergasto, CAP: **46** 60
 Silver City Airways: **16** 74–85, **21** 74–78
Silver City in the Land of Black Gold:
16 74–85
 Simmering-Graz-Pauker
 M.222 Flamingo: **23** 35
 Simon, Sub-Lt Noel, FAA: **20** 76–77
 Simonsen, Erik (author & artist): **3** front
 cover, 26–35
 Simpson, Duncan: **4** 32
 Simpson, Duncan (author): **2** 44–55
 Simpson, John "Tubby": **27** 52
 Simpson, Rod (author): **2** 102–108,
4 106–117, **6** 100–107, **11** 28–35
Singapore Express, the: **13** 12–21
 Singfield, Tom (author): **13** 110–117,
35 124–128
 Sino-Japanese War, Second: **43** 20–29
 Sintes, Capt Yvonne: **23** 8
 SIPA (Société Industrielle Pour
 l'Aéronautique)
 1100: **29** 91–92

- Sippe, Sydney V.: **11** 22–25
 Sippe, Sydney V. (author): **11** 22–24
 SISA (Società Italiana Servizi Aerei):
31 86–89, 91–93, 96, **32** 23, 25,
27
 Six, Robert F.: **25** 24–33
Six Dramatic Minutes over Angola:
16 100–105
 Skead, Lt T.N.F., RN: **47** 57
 Ski-jump (Harrier take-off aid): **4** 37–38
 Ski undercarriages: **1** 38–41, 43–45,
12 119
 Skillen, Graham (author): **6** 126–129,
7 126–129, **18** 32–35, **46** 84–95,
47 104–114
 Skip-bombing: **45** 10–11, 13, 17, 19
 Skoda-Kauba
 SL6: **38** 109, **44** 6–7
 V1: **44** 7
Sky Full of Frontiers, a: **20** 98–108
 Skyhook (Harrier retrieval system): **4** 38,
 40–41
 Skyways: **17** 94–103, **19** 34–47,
23 88–98, **25** 7–8
 Skyways Coach-Air: see Skyways
 Slater, William: **2** 9
 Slattery, Sir Matthew: **18** 11, 14–15,
 17–19
 Slayton, Donald K. "Deke": **3** 127
 Sleighs & sledges: **30** 49
 Sleeve-valve aero-engines:
31 76–84
 Slessor, Marshal of the Royal Air Force
 Sir John, RAF: **32** 21
 Slingsby Aircraft (company): **1** 24–25
 Smalko
 MAC-1: **16** 8
 Smallpeice, Sir Basil: **18** 15, 17
 Smith, Art: **37** 76–84
 Smith, David A.B.: **30** 105–106
 Smith, Dixon: **7** 65–66
 Smith, Greg (author): **35** 48–57,
44 102–113
 Smith, Col Haywood, USMC:
12 39–40
 Smith, Ian: **15** 11
 Smith, Joseph: **46** 115, 119
 Smith, Dr Ron (author): **23** 121–122,
29 121
 Smithers
 monoplane, 1909: **2** 121
 Smithsonian Institution: **11** 72–82
Smooth Operator: **27** 106–118
 Smurf (Side Mounted Unit Root Fence,
 also irritating Belgian cartoon
 character): **1** 109–113
 Smuts, Field Marshal Jan: **23** 10, 12,
 14–15
Snakes in the Snow: **23** 126–129
 SNCAC (Société Nationale des
 Constructions Aéronautiques du
 Centre)
 NC.1080: **38** 20–26, **50** 7
 SNCASE (Société Nationale des
 Constructions Aéronautiques du
 Sud-Est)
 1946 monoplane project: **38** 112
 SE.100: **13** 100–109, **27** 6–7
 SE.116/117 Voltigeur: **29** 88–99
 SE.161 Languedoc: **20** 46, 54–55
 SE.530 Mistral: **15** 125, **21** 8
 SE.700: **13** 106
 SE.1010: **25** 90–99, **27** 6–7, **36** 9
 SE.2010 Armagnac: **41** 30–31
 SNCASO (Société Nationale des
 Constructions Aéronautiques du
 Sud-Ouest)
 SO.30 Bretagne: **11** 28–35
 SO.8000 Narval: **23** 76–87
 Snow-blowers using jet engines:
23 126–129, **27** 8
"Snowflake Settling on the Water, a":
15 112–119
 Snuff boxes (aeronautical): **43** 125,
45 7
 Società Aerea Mediterranea (SAM):
32 22–23, 27
 Söderberg, Nils: **17** 75, 76, 78,
32 117–118
 Sodium-cooled exhaust valve: **1** 93
 Soko
 J-22 Orao: **20** 130
Soldier of Misfortune: **29** 88–99
"Some Supreme Effort" **10** 84–95
 Sommer
 monoplanes: **30** 47
 Sommer, Ltn Franz, Luftwaffe: **35** 114
Son of Sea Dart: **26** 74–84
 Sonderman, Gerben: **14** 94, 100–101
 Sopwith
 1½-Strutter: **33** 48–49, 119,
46 25–27
 Baby: **42** 38, 42
 Camel (see also Camel [not Sopwith]):
2 56–57, **23** 14 (T.F.1 Trench
 Fighter), **26** 23, **45** 41, 44,
 back cover
 Dragon: **22** 123, **36** 125
 Hydro-Seaplane: **8** 98–99
 Pup: **5** 84–85, **6** 6–7, **26** 23, 25, 27
 Tabloid: **8** 98–99
 Sorley, Air Vice-Marshal Ralph, RAF:
38 49–50, 54
South Bank Show, the: **13** 66–73
South by Southeast: **28** 92–96
South of the Border: **27** 20–29
 Southern
 Martlet: **38** 102–103
Southern Charm: **40** 78–87
Southern Exposure: **29** 110–117
 Southern Rhodesia: **15** 10–21,
49 110–121
 Southern Rhodesian Air Force (SRAF):
49 110–112
Sowing the Wind: **50** 10–20
 Soviet Air Force: **4** 90–91, **14** 32–36, 38,
24 104–108, **25** 34–42, **30** 18–28,
31 6–7
Soviet SAM-Jammer, The: **25** 34–42
 Spaatz, Gen Carl Andrew: **9** 31–32, 35
 Space technology (see also Rockets):
2 64–67, **3** 126–129, **16** 30–33
 Spacesuits: **3** 126–129
 Spad (Société Pour l'Aviation et ses
 Dérivés)
 S.VII: **38** 90
 S.XIII: **38** 93
 Sparmann
 S 1-A: **12** 80–85
 Sparmann, Edmund: **12** 80–85
 Spartan (USA):
 7-W Executive: **43** 67–69, 73
 8-W Zeus: **43** 66–74
Spartan's Olympic Hopeful: **43** 66–74
Special Delivery: **34** 114–117
Special K: **49** 66–77
Speckled Trout from Moses Lake, the:
18 46–55
 Spencer
 Aerial Apparatus: **24** 36
 Manumotive Flying Machine project:
24 37
 Spencer, Charles: **24** 36–38, 40
 Sperrle, Generalfeldmarschall Hugo,
 Luftwaffe: **41** 100
 Spicer, Barry (artist): **28** 81
 Spicer, Sir John Armstrong: **47** 63, 65
 Spierenburg, Splinter Adolphe:
13 111–117
Spies in Cold War Skies: **16** 56–68
 Spink, Air Marshal Cliff, RAF: **36** 55
Spirit of Australia: **30** 100–106
 Spoerl, Lt Raymond, USAAF: **33** 21,
 30
Square Peg . . . Round Hole: **12** 30–37
 Stacey, Flt Lt Art, RAF: **22** 112–116
 Stack, John: **20** 39–40, **23** 22, 24, 29,
35 71–74
 Stalin, Joseph: **30** 21–22
 Stampe et Vertongen
 RSV 18 & 26: **13** 20, 25
 RSV 32: **18** 22, 26
 Stampe, Jean: **18** 20
 Standard
 J-1: **7** 61
 Stanley, Max: **2** front cover
 Stanley Smith, 3rd Off Katharine, ATA:
44 76
 Stannard, J.R.: **26** 63, 71
 Staple, K.H.: **18** 14
 Stasyshyn, E.: **36** 116
 Stauffer, Oberst Hans, Swiss AF:
41 108
 Steam-powered aircraft: **43** 48–55
 Stearman
 C-3: **7** 59, **17** 44
 PT-17 Kaydet: **19** 127
 Stearman-Hammond
 Y-1: **20** 94–95
 Stedman, Rex F.: **8** 82
 Steed, John: **37** 58
 Steenbeck, Alexander (author):
8 40–43
 Stefanutti, Ing Sergio: **15** 101–103
 Steinbeck, Svend: **8** 114, 116
 Steineur, Henri: **30** 46
 Stephens, 1st Lt Royce C., USAF:
14 104–109
 Stephenson, Air Cdre Geoffrey, RAF:
50 110–118
 Stern, Dave (author): **11** 110–119,
12 108–119
 Stewardess uniforms:
 Hunting-Clan: **6** 62, 64–65, 69
 Playboy DC-9: **1** 62–63, 67–68
 Stewart, Brig Gen James, USAF (& actor):
50 100–108
 Stevenson, Adlai: **38** 128
 Stimson, Henry L.: **35** 25
 Stinson
 105 Voyager: **38** 74–76, **50** 100, 102,
 104
 L-5 Sentinel: **35** 24–25
 SM-1 Detroit: **17** 42–43, 49,
36 86–87
 SM-6: **17** 42, 44–45, **36** 86–88
 Stinson-Faucett
 F-10: **17** 44–47, 49, **36** 86–89
 F-19: 41, 45–49
 Stinson, Katherine: **37** 81–84
 Stoddart, Paul J. (author): **38** 78–87,
42 86–93, **43** 76–84

- Stödborg, Curt: **37** 89, 90, 93
 Stollwerck, Gustav P: **6** 74–75
 Stop & Go Show, the: **35** 10–18
 Stopwatches: **34** 7–8, **41** 9
 Storming Performance (2 parts):
42 86–93, **43** 76–84
 Story of UTA, the: **41** 26–37, **42** 58–65
 Straight, Whitney W.: **39** 84–85, **40** 107
 Strange mounting (for machine-gun):
47 50
 Strathallan Collection: **14** 90
 Stratofets in Blighty: **24** 24–33
 Street, Sir Arthur: **40** 89
 Stringer, David H. (author): **3** 54–63,
4 92–105, **9** 80–91, **10** 106–117,
18 78–89, **24** 94–102, **25** 24–33,
26 52–60, **41** 124–129, **46** 62–71,
47 32–42
 Stringfellow, John: **24** 34–35, 37–38,
 40–42
 Striving for Accuracy (2 parts): **43** 56–65,
44 120–129
 Stroud, John (author/photographer):
12 48–55, **13** 66–73, **14** 62–69,
15 22–27, **16** 46–55, **17** 112–119,
18 110–119, **20** 46–55, **21** 74–78,
22 88–93, **24** 3, 56–64, **25** 112–117
 Stroud, Nick: **27** 3
 Stroud, Nick (author): **1** 3, 8–12, 58–69,
2 3, 58–63, 78–83, **3** 3, 24–25,
 94–105, **4** 3, **5** 3, 26–39, 124, **6** 3,
 125, **7** 3, 102–111, **8** 3, 12–19,
 120–121, **9** 3, **10** 3, **11** 3, 90–101,
 120–121, **12** 3, 124, **13** 3, 66–73,
 100–109, 122, **14** 3, 110–119, **15** 3,
 22–27, 74–75, 100–110, 123–124,
16 3, 46–55, 106–118, 123–124,
17 3, 82–93, 112–119, 123–124,
18 3, 20–31, 90, 110–119, 121–122,
 124, **19** 3, 46–47, 126, **20** 3, 46–55,
 90–97, 120–122, **21** 3, 74–78,
 110–117, 121–122, **22** 3, 88–93,
 122, **23** 3, 32–36, 124, **24** 3, 56–64,
 86–92, 119–122, **25** 3, 112–117,
 120–122, **26** 3, 117–120, **27** 3,
 30–40, 50, 124, **28** 3, 121–124,
29 3, 121–122, **30** 3, 120, **31** 3,
 98–109, 120, 122, **32** 3, 62–63,
 82–91, 102–112, 123–124, **33** 3,
 117–118, **34** 3, 114–117, 122, **35** 3,
 104–105, 121–122, **36** 3, 114–118,
 124, **37** 3, 119–120, **38** 3, 74–76,
 124, **39** 3, 119–120, **40** 3, 122–124,
41 3, 118–119, 122, **42** 3, 120, **43** 3,
 86–90, 124, **44** 3, 35, 114–115, 118,
45 3, 121, **46** 3, 124, **47** 3, 117, 120,
48 3, 119–120, **49** 3, 123, 126, **50** 3,
 120–121, 123–124
 Struck by Lightning: **30** 108–114
 Stuttard, Sqn Ldr Jim, RAF: **26** 123–124,
 126, 128
 Su Sampong, Maj, Aviation Royale
 Khmère/Aviation Nationale Khmère:
33 96–107, **34** 106–113, **35** 94–103
 Submarines: **4** 25
 Sub-Zero Inc. (2 parts): **11** 110–119,
12 108–199
 Sud Aviation
 Alouette: **46** 128
 Caravelle: **42** 60
 Super-Caravelle project: **29** 22–27
 X-600 project: **41** 50–51
 Sud-Est
 Alouette: **7** 84
 Suez Crisis: **17** 20–31
 Sumbodo, Sudiro (author): **23** 68–75,
29 40–46
 Sundowner of the Skies, the: **5** 12–25
 Sunken Treasure: **5** 40–45
 Supermarine
 Attacker: **30** 96–98
 P.B.7: **39** 111–112
 P.B.29E: **8** 35–37, 39, **9** 7–8, **11** 7
 P.B.31E Night Hawk: **8** 32–33, 37–39,
9 7–8, **11** 7, **14** 7, **17** 7–8
 S.5: **22** 53
 S.S.1 project: **39** 110–115
 Scimitar: **15** 14, 95, **37** inside back
 cover, **38** 78–87, **41** 68–72, **44** 8–9,
46 128, **47** 56–60, **49** 10–11,
50 126–128
 Seafire: **4** front cover, 10–15, **44** 74,
45 96–104
 Seagull V: see Walrus
 Southampton: **11** 26–27, **25** 76–88,
26 28–38, **28** 6
 Spitfire: **29** 85–86
 Spitfire I: **27** 50, **29** 10–11, 18,
32 10–14, 16, 18–20
 Spitfire II: **5** 8
 Spitfire III: **9** 100–101
 Spitfire V: **12** 86–87, **21** 37–39, **27** 53,
32 48–50, 52–56, 58–59, **33** 70–75,
 77–78, **34** 21, 28, **35** 21, 27,
 110–111, 113–117, **44** 23
 Spitfire VIII: **35** 21, 23, **36** 51
 Spitfire IX (inc “Spitbomber”):
12 30–37, **16** 30–31, **22** 55, **27** 44,
 52, **36** 52–53, **37** 6, **40** 86, **50** 22–27
 Spitfire XI: **35** 21, 72
 Spitfire XIV: **17** 68–70, 108, **18** 6, **22** 8,
23 35, **37** 6, **44** 75
 Spitfire XVI: **1** 8–12, back cover, **17** 9
 (models), **36** 54–55, **37** 6
 Spitfire XVIII: **36** 50, 53–55, **37** 6
 Spitfire XIX: **16** 56, 61–62, **36** 53, 55
 Spitfire trainers: **36** 51–53
 Spitfire wing shape: **5** 8, 10
 Swan: **11** 27
 Swift: **11** front cover, 12–21, **13** 8–9,
16 6–7, **43** 11–12, **49** back cover
 Type 224 (F.7/30): **22** 53–54
 Type 306 project: **24** 16–17
 Type 510: **46** 112–119, back cover
 Type 559 project: **20** 16–17
 Walrus: **14** front cover, 22–30,
22 76–87
 Supermarine by Submarine: **39** 110–115
 Supplemental airlines (USA): **9** 80–91,
10 106–117
 Sure Fire: **47** 44–54
 Surprise, Surprise!: **1** 26–37
 Survey flying: **29** 127–128, **30** 122–129
 Svensk Flygtjänst: **2** 122–129
 Sweden’s Caribbean Connection:
37 86–97
 Sweden’s Forgotten Designer:
12 80–85
 Sweden’s Ghost Rockets: **24** 124–129
 Sweden’s Midnight Mosquitoes: **6** 14–20
 Sweden’s Parasol Fighters: **32** 114–118
 Sweden’s Secret Airbases: **39** 90–99
 Sweden’s Super Spitfire: **49** 32–35
 Swedish Air Force (Flygvapnet — see
 also Swedish Army Air Service):
1 38–45, **6** 14–25, **7** 86–87, **12** 82,
 84–85, **13** 22–34, **17** 72–80,
24 124–129, **30** 74–83, **37** 88–89,
 95, 97, **39** 90–99, **48** 66–67, 69
 Swedish Army Air Service
 (Flygkompaniets): **32** 114–118
 Sweet, Lt Bob, USAF: **10** 58–59, 61
 Swing-wing London?: **17** 60–67
 Swire Group: **27** 88–91
 Swiss Air Force: **28** 40–50, **31** front cover,
 30–42, **36** front cover, 40–49,
37 30–41, **41** 106–117
 Swiss Movement: **7** 12–19
 Switzerland & the Swashbuckler:
41 106–117
 Switzerland’s Tiger Force: **31** 30–42
 Syafai, Capt M.: **29** 45–46
 Sydney Camm’s Long-lost Triplane:
22 124–128
T
 Tachikawa
 Ki-77: **25** 44, 46–53
 Taghvae, Babak (author): **10** 96–105,
21 24–33, **25** 34–42, **30** 30–39,
32 74–81, **34** 84–92, **47** 80–85
 TAL (Transports Aériens Inter-
 continentaux): **41** 26–31, 35–37,
42 58–59
 Take-off aids: **24** 17, **46** 22–32
 Taking the War to the Enemy:
39 10–16
 Talbott, Harold Elstner: **8** 70–71
 Tallichet, David: **31** 124–129, **32** 8–9
 Tank, Kurt: **35** 89, 91
 Tanks: **10** 85, 87, 95, **11** 61, **13** 124–129,
16 8, **37** 21
 Tapp, Capt Russell B.: **5** 78–83
 Taylor
 Cub: **8** 113
 Taylorcraft (see also Auster)
 A: **8** 113
 Auster I–V: **34** 23, 25, **35** 21, 24, 26,
28, **44** 66–67
 Plus D: **22** 88
 Tebbitt, Norman: **48** 38, 43, **50** 15
 Ted Baker & National Airlines:
18 78–89
 Tedder, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur, RAF:
34 22–23
 Teddy Petter & the Case for Shorter
 Steps: **43** 10–18
 Tellier
 T.3: **28** 62
 Terminal Velocity: **6** 126–129
 Terminology: **30** 9, **31** 9
 Thatcher, Baroness Margaret: **5** 70–73,
77, **36** 10, 13–16, **42** 10, **47** 11–13,
 15–16, **48** 38, 41–43
 Thayer, Flt Lt Frederick, RAF:
29 112–117
 There I Was . . . : **1** 6–7, **3** 12–13,
6 12–13
 There Were Fins, Wings and Countless
 Other Things . . . : **10** 64–71
 “Thing, the” (USAF 81st FBW runway
 barrier test rig): **5** 56–57
 Thirsk, Ian (author): **40** 126–129
 Thomas, Andrew (author): **46** 106–110,
 121–122, **48** 118–119, 125,
49 110–121, **50** 92–99
 Thomas, Cdr Bob, USN: **10** 44
 Thomas, Sir Miles: **18** 12, **22** 11–12
 Thomas, Lt Steve, RN: **48** 83, 85–86,
 88–90
 Thompson, Paul (translator):
14 78–89

- Thompson, Warren E. (author): **8** 88–97, **12** 38–46
- Thorby, H.V.C.: **30** 64–65
- Thorn, Dwight: **7** 66–68
- Thörn, Ola: **37** 91, 97
- Thorndike Elmore, Capitán Alberto, Peruvian Air Force: **2** 48, 50, 52, **26** 114–115
- Thornell, Maj John G., US Army: **34** 52–53, 55, 57
- Thorneycroft, Peter: **16** 13, **27** 12–13, **30** 14–15, **50** 70–71, 74–75
- Three Deadly Minutes*: **20** 64–73
- Thunderbirds* TV programme/film: **10** 124–129, **14** 10
- Thurmond, Senator Strom: **10** 47
- Tilting at Windmills*: **39** 122–129
- Tiltrotors: **39** 122–129, **43** 86–90
- Tincopa, Amaru (author): **5** 60–69, **7** 50–57, **17** 40–49, **24** 76–85, **26** 106–115, **31** 54–66, **33** 108–113, **39** 74–81, **46** 52–61
- Tip of the Assegai* (2 parts): **49** 110–121, **50** 92–99
- Tippling Point, the*: **45** 10–20
- Tipsy
Nipper: **29** 9
- Tisdale, Roger (author): **2** 56–57, **3** 108–109, **4** 53, 90–91, **5** 84–85, **6** 90–91, **7** 86–87, **8** 98–99
- To Africa in a Barrel*: **13** 22–34
- To Belfast by Jupiter*: **17** 112–119
- To Belfast via Calcutta*: **1** 114–121
- To the South Seas and Beyond*: **40** 34–43
- Tobin, Maj Edgar J.: **9** 34–36
- Today's Project, Tomorrow's Achievement* . . . ? : **45** 64–72
- Toddy, hot (fake owing to shortage of brandy, how to prepare): **10** 7–8
- Tojo, General Hideki: **16** 87, 90–91
- Tomlinson, Maj Robert, USAF: **20** 104
- Tomlinson, D.W. "Tommy": **12** 20–29
- Tornado and Me, the*: **26** 122–129
- Touching the Secret*: **47** 122–129
- Townes, John: **15** 58–60, 62
- Tractors: **37** 51
- Tradewinds Airways: **20** 124–129
- Tragedy of Errors, a*: **21** 34–39
- Tragedy of Flight Three, the*: **1** 14–23
- Tragique: the Sud-Est SE.1010*: **25** 90–99
- Trans-Australia Airlines (TAA): **47** 62–71, **48** 6–7
- Trans-Canada Air Lines (TCA): **48** 98–106, **49** 90–99, **50** 46–55
- Trans World Airlines: see TWA
- Transadriatica: **31** 86, 94–97, **33** 62–63, 65–67
- Transall
C-160: **18** 61
- Transcontinental & Western Airlines: see TWA
- Transocean Air Lines (TAL/TALOA): **10** 113
- Tratt, Hptm Eduard, Luftwaffe: **17** 51–53
- Trautloff, Oberst Johannes, Luftwaffe: **18** 39, 42
- Travel Air
2000: **17** 45
4000: **7** 60
6000: **17** 43–45
- Travers, James L. "Jim": **44** 119
- Travers and Gibbons
1910 monoplanes: **44** 119
- Travolta, John: **23** 33
- Trenchard, MRAF Lord Hugh, RAF: **20** 11–12, **23** 5, 11, 16
- Trenchard, Lord Thomas: **42** 14, 17
- Trend, Sir Burke: **25** 57, 59
- Trial & Terror*: **38** 20–32
- Trimotors over the Channel*: **23** 110–118
- Trippie, Juan: **19** 92, 94–95, 98–99
- Trujillo, General de Brigada Rafael, AMD: **37** 88–94
- Truk Lagoon: **13** 76–89
- Truman, President Harry S.: **16** 58
- TsAGI tank glider: **13** 125–127
- Tsetse!*: **49** 78–89
- TSR.2's Company*: **22** 28–37
- "Tube" Merlin engine: **7** 62–71, **9** 6–7
- Tubman, Capt Hugh: **16** 83–84
- Tucker, L.M.: **34** 124–129
- Tuesday the 13th*: **32** 82–91
- Tullis, Tom (artist): **13** 38
- Tunnel Vision*: **12** 46–59
- Tunnel, Lt, USAAF: **33** 30
- Tupolev
R-3: **11** 59
Tu-4 *Bull*: **6** 24–25
Tu-16 *Badger*: **44** 130
Tu-22 *Blinder*: **20** 26–35
Tu-104: **12** 17–18, **30** 50–61, back cover, **31** 9, **41** 93
Tu-124: **12** 103, **34** 67–68, **44** 130
Tu-134: **12** 102, **34** 67–68, **39** 130
Tu-154: **34** 67, 69
- Turbo-Union (company): **37** 17–18
- Türk, Pavel (author): **18** 92–104
- Turkish Dismay*: **35** 58–63
- Turner, Graham: **46** 112, **47** 96, **48** 108, **49** 100
- Turner, Michael (artist): **1** 26–27
- Turpin, Brian J. (author): **4** 58–67, **17** 94–103, **19** 34–46, **23** 88–98, **31** 124–129, **44** 92–100, **45** 84–95
- Turrets
Boulton Paul Type A: **36** 76
Breda Type M: **24** 85
Mock-ups fitted to proposed British-built B-29: **38** 50
Rose: **36** 78–81
- Tuttle, Air Marshal Sir Geoffrey, RAF: **24** 113–114, **46** 12–13
- TWA (Transcontinental & Western Airlines, Trans World Airlines): **1** 14–23, 128, **10** 7, **12** 20–29, **28** 70–78, **29** 58–67, **47** 39
- TWA's Skyliners*: **29** 58–67
- Two Days in February* (2 parts): **32** 48–60, **33** 70–79
- Tyres: **12** 112
- U**
UAT (Union Aéromaritime de Transport): **41** 26–27, 32–37, **42** 58–59
- Ubben, Maj Kurt, Luftwaffe: **33** 75
- Udet, Ernst: **35** 61–63
- Ugly Truth?, The*: **8** 100–107
- Ukrainian Air Force: **25** 40–42
- Ultimate War Prize, the — Germany's Jet Engines in Russia*: **3** 64–75
- Unbroken*: **29** 28–38
- Under Development*: **6** 92–99
- Under the Windstocking*: **1** 70–75
- Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs): **39** 42–50
- Unidentified pre-WW1 "Bale Hill" hang-glider: **50** 125
- Union of Burma Air Force (UBAF): **12** 15–17
- United Air Lines: **24** 101–102, **46** 64–65
- United Nations: **4** 68–81, **13** 22–34, **34** 36–49
- United States Army Air Corps (USAAC): **9** 30–37, **11** 110–119, **48** 24–35
- United States Army Air Forces (USAAF): **11** 110–119, **12** 86–97, **16** 70–72, **19** 22–33, **29** 28–38, **30** 84–94, **31** 20–29, **32** 48–60, **33** 20–31, 70–79, **35** 24–25, **36** 20–22, **41** 74–85, **44** 23, 25–27, **45** 10–20, **50** 102–104
- United States Army Air Service (USAAS): **7** 20–23
- United States Air Force (USAF): **1** 26–37, **5** 46–57, **7** 48–49, **8** 46–55, 88–97, **9** 38–45, **10** 56–63, **12** 108–119, **14** 104–109, **15** 28–37, **16** 58–68, **18** 46–55, 92–104, **19** 48–59, **21** 60–72, **24** 24–33, **26** 9, **29** 100–108, **36** 20–31, **39** 18–27, **47** 122–129, **50** 105–106
- United States Marine Corps (USMC): **10** 40–47, 48–55, **12** 8, 10, 38–46
- United States Navy (USN): **3** 110–119, **5** 40–45, **6** 114–119, **13** front cover, 76–89, **14** 70–77, **16** 67, 126–129, **26** 74–84, **49** 66–77
- United States Weather Bureau: **13** 74–75
- Unlucky 13*: **18** 68–76
- Unmanned aircraft: see Pilotless aircraft
- UNOGIL (United Nations Observation Group In Lebanon): **4** 68–81
- Upkeep* "bouncing bomb": **43** 30–39
- Urbani, Dr Bernardo (author): **35** 46–47
- USAAF's *Mediterranean Ferrets, the*: **30** 84–94
- UTA (Union de Transports Aériens): **41** 26–37, **42** 58–65, **45** 8–9
- Uwins, Cyril Frank: **10** 12–18
- V**
V for Vindictive: **46** 22–32
- V1 flying bomb: see Republic-Ford
- V2 missile: **24** 126, **25** 6, **26** 6–7
- Vabre, Phil (author): **5** 78–83, **9** 12–23, **17** 10–19, **18** 120–121, **20** 118–119, **21** 124–129, **30** 62–73, **31** 110–117
- Valmet
Viima: **18** 113, **25** 130
- Van de Velde, Robert: **18** 27
- Vanderlipp, Nathan Floyd: **2** 60–61
- Vane-Tempest-Stewart, Charles (7th Marquess of Londonderry): **46** 89
- Vang Pao: **3** 79
- Varanand, Fg Off Prince "Nicky", RAF: **50** 22–32
- VASP (airline): **39** 42–50
- VASP Flight 169*: **39** 42–50
- Veelmann, Nikolai: **39** 102
- Velo Ipola, Alférez de Fragata Evaristo (Argentinian Navy): **50** 88–91
- Venezuela's Aeronaut Monkey: **35** 46–47

- Vercamer, Arvo (artist): **2** 56–57, **3** 108–109, **4** 53, 90–91, **5** 85, **6** 91, **7** 87, **93**, **8** 99
- Verdon Roe, Alliott: see Roe
- Verdon Roe, Humphrey: **21** 41, 47–48
- Verdon Smith, Sir Reginald: **43** 16
- Vertol
44: **2** 126, 128, **7** 83, **16** 46–47, 50–55, **46** 71
107/CH-46: **47** 32–33, 37–39
- Very Audible Remark, a: **6** 58–60
- Very British Bird of Prey, a: **15** 74–75
- Very Large & Awkward Baby, a: **23** 38–49
- “Very Nasty Situation, a”: **35** 124–128
- “Very Nearly a Good Aeroplane”: **22** 94–98
- Vesco, Robert Lee: **27** 89–93, 95–96
- Vetch, Capt John: **35** 124–128
- VFW (Vereinigte Flugtechnische Werke)
VAK 191B: **40** 28–29, 32, back cover
- Vicenzi, Ugo (author & artist): **31** 76–84, **37** 42–51
- Vickers
E.F.B.1: **45** 40, 42
Monoplane No 2: **10** 34–35
P36 project: **46** 99
Type 161: **28** 60, 66–67
V.1000: **14** 12–21, back cover
VC7: see V.1000
VC10: **14** 19–21, **15** 13, **18** 10–19, back cover, **21** 12–13, **24** 112–117, **45** 30, 35, 39, 112
Valetta: **17** 6
Valiant: **14** 13–16, **36** 95, 97, **43** 58–60, 64–65, **44** 123, 126, **46** 10–13, 15–16, **48** 13, 16, 20
Vanguard: **14** 19, **18** 13, **50** 52–54
Vernon: **1** 48–57, **37** 105
Vespa: **10** 12–18
Victoria: **21** front cover, 80–91, **26** 121, **42** 79–80
Viking: **6** 62–70, **14** 65–66, **20** 53 (Nene), **24** 56–64, **34** 99, **39** 70–72
Vilbeest: **6** 58–60, **11** 109
Vimy: **1** 56–57, **23** 8, **28** 62, 65
Vincent: **46** 108–110
Virginia: **26** 121
Viscount: **4** 103, **6** 62–63, 65, 69–73, **10** 7–8, **14** 13–14, 69, **18** 115, **23** 36, **24** 94–102, **25** 24–33, **26** 52–60, **28** 126–129, **33** 10, 15–18, **34** 103–104, **43** 130, **45** 30, 33, **49** 15, **50** 50–51, 54
Vulture: **49** 23–24, 29
Warwick: **42** 92–93
Warwick Continental project: **34** 98–99, 100–102
Wellesley: **25** 15–16
Wellington: **13** 9–10, **29** 11, 15, **36** 77, **38** 45–46, 48, **39** 10–16
Windsor: **38** 46, 48–49, 53, **41** 9
Windsor Empire project: **34** 101–102
- Vickers are Coming!, the: **45** 40–50
- Vickers Supermarine: see Supermarine
- Victor/Martel: **36** 94–102
- Vidal, Eugene L.: **48** 73, 76–77
- Viedebant, Hptm Helmut, Luftwaffe: **44** 19–27
- Vielle, Gp Capt Eugene “Tubby”, RAF: **44** 123–125
- Vietnam People’s Air Force (VPAF): **21** 60–72
- Vietnam War: **12** 38–46, **14** 44–50, **21** 60–72
- Vikings in Africa: **24** 56–64
- Vilain, Count Raoul XIII: **18** 23, 25
- Villeneuve, Lt-Col Fern, RCAF: **31** 98–109, **32** 102–112
- Villeneuve, Lynda: **32** 112
- Vincent, Fg Off Neville, RAF: **48** 127–129
- Vintage Vantage Point, a: **6** 74–75
- Virgin Galactic (see also Scaled Composites)
SpaceShipTwo: **38** 106–107, 118
SpaceShip III: **38** 118
- Vis — the Allies’ Adriatic Eyrie: **12** 86–97
- Vis island: **12** 86–97, **13** 8–10, **30** 8
- Viscount Comes to America, The (3 parts): **24** 94–102, **25** 24–33, **26** 52–60
- Visoni, Rodrigo Moura (author): **37** 122–129
- Viva Las Vegas!: **17** 82–93
- “Vixette” Sea Vixen display replicas: **21** 92–95, **23** 6
- VL: see Valmet
- Volkswagen Combi van: **13** 23
- Voltoina, Nello (artist): **21** 51
- Volvo Startbil 954: **13** 28
- von Barsewisch, Oberst Karl-Henning, Luftwaffe: **41** 97–98
- von Eichel-Streiber, Maj Diethelm, Luftwaffe: **33** 75
- von Gablenz, Kapt Carl August: **26** 86–89, **29** 6
- von Kármán, Prof Dr Theodore: **16** 88
- von Koppén, Joachim: **35** 61
- von Kornatzki, Major Hans-Günther, Luftwaffe: **18** 37
- von Lettow-Vorbeck, Gen Paul Emil: **6** 108–113
- von Munthe af Morgenstjerne, Wilhelm Thorleif: **19** 96–97
- von Ribbentrop, Joachim: **16** 89
- von Rosen, Carl-Gustaf: **34** 38–39
- Vostok spacecraft: **2** 64–67
- Vought
A-7 Corsair II: **41** 106–117, **47** 122, 124–127
ADAM concept: **38** 114
F4U Corsair: **13** 80, **19** 65–67, 71–73, **27** 20–29, **32** 99, **43** 108, **45** 104
F-8 Crusader: **3** 111, **38** 80, 83–87
O2U/V-93 Corsair: **38** 98, **46** 54, **50** 29, 31
V-100 Corsair Junior: **28** 32–39
V-173/XF5U: **38** 113
- VTOL’s Indian Summer: **4** 42–47
- Vulcans Are Coming!, the: **44** 78–86
- Vultee
A-31 Vengeance: **19** 67–68, 72, **42** 24
P-66 Vanguard: **26** 11, 14–16
- W**
- Waco
CSO: **41** 21, 23–24
RNF: **41** 18–24, **42** 7
Waco manufacturing code system: **41** 24
- Wade, Sqn Ldr Trevor “Wimpy”, RAF: **33** 126–129
- Wadsworth, 3rd Off Eleanor (née Fish), ATA: **44** 68, 71
- Wahls, Col Baron: **18** 28
- Waiting in the Wings: **40** 52–59
- Walcott, Charles Doolittle: **11** 72–82
- Walker, Wg Cdr Brian “Blackjack”, RAAF: **45** 19–20
- Waller, Angela (author): **6** 62–73
- Wallis, Barnes N.: **34** 98–99, **43** 30–39
- Walrus in Argentina, The: **22** 76–87
- Walsh, Fg Off Norman, RRAF: **49** 115
- War of the Roses Air Race, The: **21** 40–48
- Ward, Rick: **49** 39
- Ware, Flt Lt Mark, RAF: **45** 114
- Warner, Graham (author): **1** 90–99
- Warner, Guy (author): **1** 114–121, **34** 120–121
- Warren, Dr David: **47** 64
- Watches: see Stopwatches
- Waters, Flying Officer John RAF: **2** 95–99
- Watkinson, Harold: **16** 13–15, **23** 39–43, 45–46, **50** 70, 73–74
- Watson, Capt Dacre (author): **28** 126–129
- Watson, Jeffrey (author): **4** 124–128, **9** 112–119
- Watson
second rocking-wing aeroplane, 1910: **44** 41
- Watson, Preston: **44** 41
- Watson, Flt Lt Roy, RAF: **34** 79
- Watt, Lt Donald D. USAF: **8** 91–92
- Wayne, John: **7** 59
- “We Have our Very Own Soviet Engine . . .”: **11** 52–61
- “We Wanted to do Something Challenging”: **9** 56–69
- Webster, Lt (jg) Douglas Morey: **3** 112–119
- Webster, Sqn Ldr Ivor “Chunky” RAF: **7** 32–33, 37
- Webster, Ray (author): **14** 8
- Wedgie (rugby club jape): **43** 119
- Weinberger, Caspar: **5** 72–74
- Weiss
monoplanes: **7** 40–43
- Weiss, Teniente Primero Edmundo Osvaldo: **35** 82, 84–85, 89
- Weiss, José: **7** 41–44
- Wenger, Ltn Leopold, Luftwaffe: **35** 110, 113–114
- Wenk, Ltn Helmut, Luftwaffe: **44** 23–24
- “We’re All Right, Jacks!”: **49** 56–64
- Werner, Brig Kurt, Swiss AF: **41** 108
- Weserflug
WFG P.1003/P.16/P.23/P.24 projects: **39** 129, **43** 86–90
- West Africa Wins Again: **5** 86–95
- Westaway, Arthur: **30** 125
- Westland
AW101: **36** 18
COW Gun Fighter: **28** 65–67
Dragonfly: **35** 76–77, **79**, **42** 24–25
Interceptor: **41** 123
“jumping jeep” projects: **46** 97–99
Limousine: **26** 62–72
Lynx: **28** 113, 116–119
Lysander: **1** 98, **21** 123, **29** 20, **50** 28–29
Scout: **20** 70, **45** 28–29, 31–33, 36–37
Wapiti: **26** 13, **40** 72–74
Wessex trimotor: **23** 111–118
Westbury: **28** 65–66
Westminster: **35** 8
WE-01 project: **39** 129
WG.30: **36** 11–12, 14–15, back cover

- Whirlwind fighter: **2** 28–29, **20** 36–44, **29** 13, **32** 12, **35** 7, 65, 68, 70–71, 74, **36** 82, **42** 86–93, **43** 76–84, **44** 6, **46** 7–8
- Whirlwind helicopter: see Sikorsky S-55
- Widgeon helicopter: **7** 83–84
- WS-70 Black Hawk: see Sikorsky UH-60
- Wyvern: **22** 94–98, **47** 96, 101–103, **50** inside back cover
- Westland Aircraft/Helicopters (company): **36** 10–18
- Westland Affair, the*: **36** 10–18
- Weymann
CTW 200: **37** 121
- What a Woman!:* **22** 100–108
- What is Rechlin 104?:* **22** 22–27
- What's French for Fait Accompli?:* **28** 112–119
- What's in a Name?:* **7** 72–75
- Wheatley, William B.: **26** 10
- Wheeler, Air Cdre Allen H.: **2** 9
- Where Falcons Dare:* **28** 40–50
- Whirlwind Becalmed, the:* **20** 36–44
- Whistling in the Dark:* **30** 81–83
- Whitcomb, Richard T.: **22** 57–58
- White, Sir George (author): **29** 68–72
- White, Sir (George) Stanley: **29** 68–72
- White, Graham: **2** 110–117
- White, Rowland (author): **15** 88–99
- Whitehead, Gustave: **4** 82–89, **5** 6–7
- Whiter, Tony: **14** 22–30
- Whitfield, Jakob (author): **4** 16–25, **6** 122–123
- Whittle, Air Cdre Sir Frank, RAF: **20** 90
- Whitworth-Jones, Flt Lt Michael, RAF: **34** 80
- Who Needs a Pilot?:* **8** 126–129
- Why Was the Bristol Mercury so Long Lived?:* **1** 90–99
- Wibault
280: **41** 128
- Wickstead, Maurice (author):
20 98–108,
27 88–96, **31** 86–97, **32** 22–33,
33 58–69, **34** 58–71, **36** 84–93,
37 60–68, **38** 64–73, **41** 26–37,
42 58–65, **48** 98–106, **49** 90–99,
50 46–55
- Wigg, George: **25** 57, 63
- Wight
Navyplane: **7** 45–47
- Wilcockson, Capt A.S.: **8** 57
- Wild, Ed (author): **5** 86–95, **19** 128–129, **20** 124–129, **25** 124–128,
27 126–129, **29** 124–129,
30 122–129
- Wilkinson, Capt A.S.: **10** 74
- Willard Custer & the Channel Wing:* **16** 106–119
- Willemsen, Joop, RNethAF: **14** 101
- Williams, David (artist): **5** 81, **9** 19
- Williams, Esther: **32** 106
- Williams, LAC, RAF: **25** 79
- Williams, Ron: **40** 25–26
- Williams, Ron (author): **22** 33
- Williamson, Fg Off Keith, RAF: **34** 79
- Willis, Matthew (author): **5** 121–122, **6** 58–60, **11** 102–109, **12** 56–64, **15** 112–119, **19** 124–125, **20** 56–63, **21** 92–95, **22** 94–98, **23** 110–118, **25** 100–111, **26** 74–84, **28** 98–107, **29** 119–120, **30** 116–117, **33** 120–129, **37** 70–74, **39** 122–129, **40** 88–94, **45** 96–104
- Wilson, Lt Charles E., USAAF: **32** 56
- Wilson, Harold, MP: **15** 11, 13, **25** 56–57, **61**, **28** 12–13, **44** 12–14
- Winchester, Jim (author): **3** 110–119
- Window:* see Chaff
- Windtunnels: **1** 105, **22** 46–47, 52, back cover, **23** 18, 22, 24, **27** 79, **48** 9
- Wings are the Wheels of Today!:* **43** 96–103
- Wings are the Wheels of Tomorrow!:* **42** 76–84
- Wings Over Baghdad:* **37** 104–115
- Wings Over Peru*
Caproni Ca.114 in Peruvian Aviation Corps Service, the: **7** 50–57
Curtiss Hawk 75A-8 in Cuerpo Aeronáutico del Perú Service, the: **26** 106–115
Curtiss Hawk Biplane in Peruvian Military Service: **46** 52–61
Douglas 8A in Cuerpo Aeronáutico del Perú Service, the: **31** 54–66
Douglas O-38P in Peruvian Aviation Corps Service, the: **5** 60–69
Fairey Seal in Peruvian Military Service, the: **39** 74–81
Nieuport-Delage 121C1 in Cuerpo de Aviación del Perú Service, the: **33** 108–113
Stinsons of Elmer J. "Slim" Faucett, the: **17** 40–49
- Winter War, 1940 (Soviet-Finnish): **1** 38–45
- Withington, Thomas (author): **33** 36–44, **36** 94–102
- WMAC
1912 biplane glider: **22** 125–126
- Wobex (woven-bamboo skinning): **24** 88–92
- Wolff, Fred L. (artist): **14** 110–111
- Woman I Love, the* (film): **7** 59
- Women's Junior Air Corps (WJAC): **49** 56–64
- Wong, Geoff (author): **42** 66–75
- Wood, Jim (contributor): **2** 26–29
- Woods Humphery, George E.: **13** 14–15, 19–21
- World Congress of Flight (1959): **17** 82–93
- World War One: **6** 47–48, 108–113, **10** 64–71
- World War Two: **2** 26–29, 84–99, **3** 14–23, 52–53, **8** 40–43, **9** 30–37, **10** 20–33, 84–95, **12** 86–97, **25** 10–22, **25** 44–53
- World's First Aeronautical Exhibition:* **24** 34–42
- World's First?, the . . .:* **29** 58–62
- World's Smallest Fighter Force, the:* **36** 70–71
- Would the Real HR204 Please Stand Up?:* **40** 126–129
- Wow Factor, the:* **17** 104–110
- Wren, E.A. "Chris" (artist): **14** 25, **15** 100
- Wright
Flyer I: **44** 38–42
Flyer III: **15** 47, **44** 42
Model A: **48** 121
Model B: **27** 125
- Wright, Andy (author): **8** 122–123
- Wright, George: **10** 64, 66
- Wright, Sqn Ldr Maurice: **10** 37
- Wright, Orville: **11** 80, 82, **44** 38–42
- Wright, Wilbur: **6** 42–43, **44** 38–42
- Wright-Bellanca WB-2: see Bellanca
- Wurmheller, Ofw Josef, Luftwaffe: **35** 108, 111–112, 114–117
- Wyler, Oberst Ernst, Swiss AF: **41** 108
- X**
X Aircraft Depot, Aboukir, Egypt: **10** 64–71
- Y**
Yakovlev
Yak-15/17 *Feather:* **3** 65, 68, 69–75
Yak-18: **31** 6
Yak-28 *Brewer:* **25** 34–42, **42** inside back cover
- Yakubovich, Nikolay (author): **24** 104–111
- Yanagisawa, Kōji (author): **14** 78–89
- Yank in the RAF, a:* **45** 106–114
- Yellowcake: **47** 82
- Yeo, Sqn Ldr Chris, RAF: **26** 123–124
- Yoshihara, Seiji: **14** 79, 81
- You Can't Kill a Squadron!:* **11** 126–129
- Young, Edward M. (author): **12** 20–29, **13** 76–89, 118–119, **36** 104–113, **37** 76–84, **40** 34–43, **50** 22–32
- Young Japan:* **14** 78–89
- Youngman-Baynes: see Baynes
- Yurgenson, Andrey (artist): **24** 106, 108–109, 111, **33** 46, 54, 56
- Z**
Zahm, Albert: **11** 73–74
- Zairian Air Force (FAZ): **18** 60–67
- Zamansky, Dan (author): **30** 18–28, **33** 114–115
- Zambia: **15** 12–21
- Zamperini, 1st Lt Louis, USAAF: **29** 28–38
- Zanni, Mayor Pedro, Argentinian Army: **49** 20–30, **50** 78–91
- Zeitler, Dr Andreas (author): **9** 56–69
- Zellendusche cannon: **19** 104–110
- Zeppelin
LZ 129 *Hindenburg:* **9** 92–99, back cover
- Zettl, Lt Horst, Luftwaffe: **35** 112
- Ziegler, Capt: **31** 28
- Zimbabwean Air Force: see Air Force of Zimbabwe
- Zimmerman, Jack: **3** 98, **12** 118
- Zink, Capt John, USAF: **29** 101, 103–104, 107–108
- Zink, Col John W., USAF (author): **45** 106–114, **47** 122–129
- Zuñiga, Mario: **38** 126–129
- Zuckerman, Sir Solly: **44** 13
- Zurkowski, Janusz: **3** 31